

*SBL*

Society of Biblical Literature



Archaeology and Biblical Studies

Tammi Schneider, Editor

Number 15

The Philistines and Other “Sea Peoples”  
in Text and Archaeology

THE PHILISTINES AND  
OTHER “SEA PEOPLES” IN  
TEXT AND ARCHAEOLOGY

*edited by*

Ann E. Killebrew and Gunnar Lehmann

Society of Biblical Literature  
Atlanta, Georgia

# THE PHILISTINES AND OTHER “SEA PEOPLES” IN TEXT AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Copyright © 2013 by the Society of Biblical Literature

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by means of any information storage or retrieval system, except as may be expressly permitted by the 1976 Copyright Act or in writing from the publisher. Requests for permission should be addressed in writing to the Rights and Permissions Office, Society of Biblical Literature, 825 Houston Mill Road, Atlanta, GA 30329 USA.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

The Philistines and other “sea peoples” in text and archaeology / edited by Ann E. Killebrew and Gunnar Lehmann.

p. cm. — (Society of Biblical Literature Archaeology and biblical studies ; v. 15)

“This volume developed out of a 2001 workshop devoted to the Philistines and other Sea Peoples, which was co-organized by Ann E. Killebrew, Gunnar Lehmann, Michal Artzy, and Rachel Hachlili, and co-sponsored by the University of Haifa and the Ben Gurion University of the Negev”—Introd.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 978-1-58983-129-2 (paper binding : acid-free paper)

1. Philistines—Antiquities. 2. Sea Peoples—Mediterranean Region—History. 3. Iron age—Mediterranean Region. 4. Social archaeology—Mediterranean Region—History. 5. Bible. O.T.—History of Biblical events. 6. Mediterranean Region—Antiquities. I. Killebrew, Ann E. II. Lehmann, Gunnar. III. Society of Biblical Literature.

DS90.P55 2013

938'.01—dc23

2012033937

Printed on acid-free, recycled paper conforming to ANSI/NISO Z39.48-1992 (R1997)  
and ISO 9706:1994 standards for paper permanence.



## CONTENTS

When the Past Was New: Moshe Dothan (1919–1999), an Appreciation <i>Neil Asher Silberman</i>	ix
Acknowledgments	xv
Abbreviations	xvii

### INTRODUCTION

1. The World of the Philistines and Other “Sea Peoples” <i>Ann E. Killebrew and Gunnar Lehmann</i>	1
---	---

### THE PHILISTINES IN TEXT AND ARCHAEOLOGY

2. The Philistines in the Bible: A Short Rejoinder to a New Perspective <i>Itamar Singer</i> <sup>7*</sup>	19
3. Mycenaean IIIC:1 Pottery in Philistia: Four Decades of Research <i>Trude Dothan and David Ben-Shlomo</i>	29
4. Philistines and Egyptians in Southern Coastal Canaan during the Early Iron Age <i>Tristan J. Barako</i>	37
5. The Mycenaean IIIC Pottery at Tel Miqne-Ekron <i>Penelope A. Mountjoy</i>	53
6. Early Philistine Pottery Technology at Tel Miqne-Ekron: Implications for the Late Bronze–Early Iron Age Transition in the Eastern Mediterranean <i>Ann E. Killebrew</i>	77
7. Philistine Lion-Headed Cups: Aegean or Anatolian? <i>Linda Meiberg</i>	131
8. A Few Tomb Groups from Tell el-Far‘ah South <i>Sabine Laemmel</i>	145

9. Philistia Transforming: Fresh Evidence from Tell eš-Šafi/Gath on the Transformational Trajectory of the Philistine Culture 191  
*Aren M. Maeir*
10. Neighbors and Foes, Rivals and Kin: Philistines, Shepheleans, Judeans between Geography and Economy, History and Theology 243  
*Hermann Michael Niemann*

THE OTHER “SEA PEOPLES” IN THE LEVANT

11. Aegean-Style Pottery in Syria and Lebanon during Iron Age I 265  
*Gunnar Lehmann*
12. On the Other “Sea Peoples” 329  
*Michal Artzy*
13. The Origin and Date of Aegean-Type Pottery in the Levant 345  
*Elizabeth French*
14. “Mycenaean IIIC” and Related Pottery from Beth Shean 349  
*Susan Sherratt and Amihai Mazar, with an Appendix by Anat Cohen-Weinberger*
15. The SKL Town: Dor in the Early Iron Age 393  
*Ilan Sharon and Ayelet Gilboa*

ANATOLIA, THE AEGEAN, AND CYPRUS

16. “No Land Could Stand Before Their Arms, from Hatti ... on ...”? New Light on the End of the Hittite Empire and the Early Iron Age in Central Anatolia 469  
*Hermann Genz*
17. Cilicia 479  
*Elizabeth French*
18. Early Iron Age Newcomers at Kinet Höyük, Eastern Cilicia 485  
*Marie-Henriette Gates*
19. The Southeast Aegean in the Age of the Sea Peoples 509  
*Mario Benzi*
20. Aegean Elements in the Earliest Philistine Ceramic Assemblage: A View from the West 543  
*Jeremy B. Rutter*
21. The Late LH IIIB and LH IIIC Early Pottery of the East Aegean–West Anatolian Interface 563  
*Penelope A. Mountjoy*

CONTENTS

vii

22. Aegean-Style Material Culture in Late Cypriot III: Minimal Evidence, Maximal Interpretation 585  
*Maria Iacovou*
23. The Ceramic Phenomenon of the “Sea Peoples”: An Overview 619  
*Susan Sherratt*

APPENDIX

24. The “Sea Peoples” in Primary Sources 645  
*Matthew J. Adams and Margaret E. Cohen*
- Bibliography 665
- Subject Index 739

## ABBREVIATIONS

AA	<i>Archäologischer Anzeiger</i>
AASOR	Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research
ABD	<i>Anchor Bible Dictionary</i> . Edited by D. N. Freedman. 6 vols. New York, 1992.
ADAJ	<i>Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan</i>
AEL	<i>Ancient Egyptian Literature</i> . M. Lichtheim. 3 vols. Berkeley, 1973–1980.
AEO	<i>Ancient Egyptian Onomastica</i> . A. H. Gardiner. 3 vols. London, 1947.
AJA	<i>American Journal of Archaeology</i>
AJBA	<i>Australian Journal of Biblical Archaeology</i>
ANET	<i>Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament</i> . Edited by J. B. Pritchard. 3rd ed. Princeton, 1969.
AnSt	<i>Anatolian Studies</i>
AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament
AoF	<i>Altorientalische Forschungen</i>
ARAB	<i>Ancient Records of Assyria and Babylonia</i> . Daniel David Luckenbill. 2 vols. Chicago, 1926–1927.
ARE	<i>Ancient Records of Egypt</i> . Edited by J. H. Breasted. 5 vols. Chicago, 1905–1907. Reprint, New York, 1962.
ASAE	<i>Annales du service des antiquités de l’Égypte</i>
ASOR	American Schools of Oriental Research
Atiqot	‘Atiqot
BA	<i>Biblical Archaeologist</i>
BANEA	British Association for Near Eastern Archaeology
BAR	<i>Biblical Archaeology Review</i>
BAR	British Archaeological Reports
BASOR	<i>Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research</i>
BIES	<i>Bulletin of the Israel Exploration Society</i>
BK	<i>Bibel und Kirche</i>
BKAT	Biblischer Kommentar, Altes Testament. Edited by M. Noth and H. W. Wolff.
BN	<i>Biblische Notizen</i>
CANE	<i>Civilizations of the Ancient Near East</i> . Edited by J. M.

- Sasson. 4 vols. New York, 1995.
- CRAI *Comptes rendus de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*
- CTH *Catalogue des texts hittites*. Edited by E. Laroche. Paris, 1971.
- EA El-Amarna tablets. According to the edition of J. A. Knudtzon. *Die el-Amarna-Tafeln*. Leipzig, 1908–1915. Reprint, Aalen, 1964. Continued in A. F. Rainey, *El-Amarna Tablets, 359–379*. 2nd revised ed. Kevelaar, 1978.
- ErIsr* *Eretz-Israel*
- FM Furumark Motif
- FS Furumark Shape
- HO Handbuch der Orientalistik
- IEJ *Israel Exploration Journal*
- IstMitt *Istanbuler Mitteilungen*
- JAOS *Journal of the American Oriental Society*
- JCS *Journal of Cuneiform Studies*
- JEA *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*
- JEOL *Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Gezelschap (Genootschap) Ex oriente lux*
- JNES *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*
- JSOT *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament*
- JSOTSup *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament: Supplement Series*
- KAI *Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*. H. Donner and W. Röllig. 2nd ed. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1966–1969.
- KBo *Keilschrifttexte aus Boghazköi*. WVDOG 30, 36, 68–70, 72–73, 77–80, 82–86, 89–90. Leipzig, 1916–
- KTU *Die keilalphabetischen Texte aus Ugarit*. Edited by M. Dietrich, O. Loretz, and J. Sanmartín. AOAT 24. Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1976. 2nd enlarged ed. of *KTU: The Cuneiform Alphabetic Texts from Ugarit, Ras Ibn Hani, and Other Places*. Edited by M. Dietrich, O. Loretz, and J. Sanmartín. Münster, 1995 (= *CTU*).
- KUB *Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköi*
- MDAIK *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo*
- MDOG *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft*
- MVAG *Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatisch-ägyptischen Gesellschaft*. Vols. 1–44. 1896–1939.
- NABU *Nouvelles assyriologiques brèves et utilitaires*
- NEA *Near Eastern Archaeology*
- NEAEHL *The New Encyclopedia of Archaeological Excavations in the Holy Land*. Edited by E. Stern. 4 vols. Jerusalem, 1993.



OBO	Orbis biblicus et orientalis
OIP	Oriental Institute Publications
OJA	<i>Oxford Journal of Archaeology</i>
OLA	Orientalia lovaniensia analecta
OLP	<i>Orientalia lovaniensia periodica</i>
Or	<i>Orientalia</i> (NS)
PEFQS	<i>Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement</i>
PEQ	<i>Palestine Exploration Quarterly</i>
PRU	<i>Le palais royal d'Ugarit</i>
Qad	<i>Qadmoniot</i>
QDAP	<i>Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine</i>
RAr	<i>Revue archéologique</i>
RB	<i>Revue biblique</i>
RDAC	<i>Report of the Department of Antiquities of Cyprus</i>
RGG	<i>Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart</i> . Edited by K. Galling. 7 vols. 3rd ed. Tübingen, 1957–1965.
RS	Ras Shamra
SAOC	Studies in Ancient Oriental Civilizations
SBL	Society for Biblical Literature
SCIEM	The Synchronisation of Civilisations of the Eastern Mediterranean in the Second Millennium B.C.
SHCANE	Studies in the History and Culture of the Ancient Near East
SIMA	Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology
SMEA	<i>Studi Micenei ed Egeo-Anatolici</i>
TA	Tel Aviv
TGI	<i>Textbuch zur Geschichte Israels</i> . Edited by K. Galling. 2nd ed. Tübingen, 1968.
TUAT	<i>Texte aus der Umwelt des alten Testaments</i> . Edited by O. Kaiser. Gütersloh, 1984–.
TZ	<i>Theologische Zeitschrift</i>
UF	<i>Ugarit-Forschungen</i>
VAB	Vorderasiatische Bibliothek
VT	<i>Vetus Testamentum</i>
VTSup	Supplements to <i>Vetus Testamentum</i>
WMANT	Wissenschaftliche Monographien zum Alten und Neuen Testament
YCS	<i>Yale Classical Studies</i>
ZÄS	<i>Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde</i>
ZDPV	<i>Zeitschrift des deutschen Palästina-Vereins</i>

## WHEN THE PAST WAS NEW: MOSHE DOTHAN (1919–1999), AN APPRECIATION

*Neil Asher Silberman\**

Moshe Dothan was my most important teacher, though he never gave me a written examination and I never attended any course he taught. From 1972 to 1976, I worked as his assistant at the Israel Department of Antiquities and Museums in Jerusalem's Rockefeller Museum, working on the publication of his Ashdod excavations and participating in the beginnings of his ambitious Tel Akko dig. It was a time that now seems so distant. Archaeology in Israel was still living in the warm afterglow of its Yadin-esque heyday; extensive excavations around the Temple Mount and the Jewish Quarter in Jerusalem were still underway. Yet it was also a time of archaeological transition from an era of romantic national celebration to a more complex engagement with the material remains of the past. The study of the Sea Peoples—and of the Philistines in particular—was part of this dramatic transformation. Old-style antiquarianism and the quest for biblical illustration was giving way to a recognition that archaeology could also shed important new light on the nature of ancient ethnic dislocation, cultural interaction, and social change.

As a member of the pioneering generation of Israeli archaeologists, Moshe Dothan was born in Poland and immigrated to Palestine in the late 1930s, exchanging his former surname, Hammer, for a new identity and a new life in the soon-to-be-established Jewish state. After service in a Palestinian unit of the British army during World War II among the ruined modern cities and ancient monuments of Italy (whose impression on him would never be forgotten) and after further service in the 1948 Israel War of Independence, he began his studies at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem under the guidance of Israeli archaeology's founding fathers, E. L. Sukenik, Michael Avi-Yonah, and Benjamin Mazar. His

---

\* Center for Heritage and Society, The University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

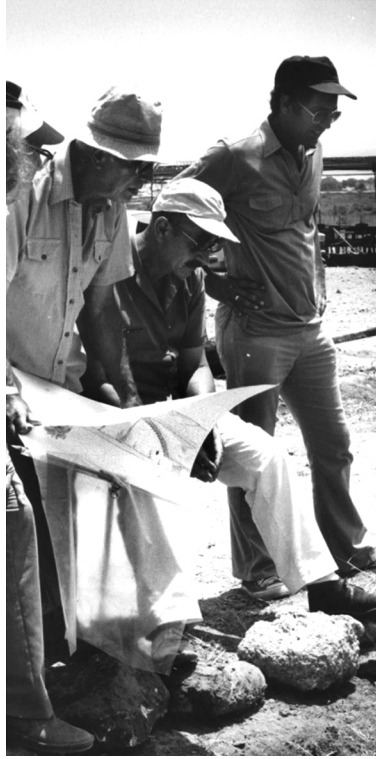


Fig. 1: Moshe Dothan (left) discussing stratigraphy at Tel Akko with Yigael Yadin (center) and Steve Rosen (right; photographer: Michal Artzy).

classical gymnasium education in Krakow served him well as he embarked on an archaeological career; it provided him with a solid background in Greek and Latin and a familiarity with a wide range of historical subjects and philosophies. In 1950, he joined the staff of the newly created Israel Department of Antiquities and Museums, gaining valuable field experience and a deep appreciation for rigorous archaeological method during his work with the legendary British archaeologist, P. L. O. Guy. His PhD dissertation on the ancient settlement patterns of the lower Rubin Valley was not only one of the first wide-ranging modern archaeological surveys undertaken in Israel; it also marked the beginning of his continuing interest in coastal archaeology.

In the annals of Sea Peoples scholarship, Moshe Dothan will of course be remembered first and foremost for his excavations at Ashdod. Following his earlier discoveries of Philistine remains at Azor (1958) and at Tel Mor (1959–1960), he embarked on nine seasons of digging at Tel Ashdod between 1962 and 1972,

uncovering unprecedented evidence for the character and evolution of Philistine settlement. It is not an exaggeration to say that with this project, the modern understanding of Philistine culture entered a new era, refining and expanding the archaeological framework established by his wife and colleague, Trude, in linking the origins and interactions of Philistine culture with the wider Mediterranean world.

In earlier eras of exploration, the Philistines had been seen as archetypal biblical villains, ethnically linked to the Aegean and historically implicated in a struggle for *Lebensraum* with the emerging Israelite nation. The Aegean-style decorative motifs on Philistine pottery had long been seen as static ethnic markers; the fearsome biblical image of the looming Philistine giant, Goliath, shaped popular perceptions of Philistine culture—far more pervasively than the archaeological evidence. Yet, the Ashdod excavations played an important role in overturning that simplistic perception, shifting the archaeological focus from a stark vision of ethnic invasion to a recognition of the complex economic, cultural, and social changes experienced by the Philistines during their initial settlement and subsequent development on the Canaanite coast.

Indeed, Ashdod's most spectacular finds have become distinctive icons of the modern archaeological understanding of Philistine material culture. The astonishingly abstract cultic figurine nicknamed "Ashdoda"—half offering table, half Aegean-style goddess—clearly showed the creatively composite character of Philistine culture, in its amalgamation of Mycenaean and Bronze Age Near Eastern styles. The inscribed seals from Iron I strata were the first evidence of Philistine literacy. Yet even though their characters *resembled* Cypro-Minoan script, they could not be pinned down to a particular place of origin, further suggesting the hybrid nature of Philistine society. In the higher levels, the famous "Musicians' Stand", the red-burnished "Ashdod Ware", and the city's impressive six-chambered gate (so close in plan and dimensions to the supposed "Solomonic" monuments) demonstrated the gradually strengthening links of the city to the contemporary Levantine cultures of Iron Age II. The Ashdod excavations thus revealed the slow evolution of a complex society, tracing its beginnings as an urban coastal center in the Bronze Age, through its period of distinctive Philistine culture, to its eventual destruction as a petty vassal kingdom under the Assyrian Empire.

Particularly crucial for the modern understanding of the Sea Peoples' initial settlement throughout the entire eastern Mediterranean was the discovery at Ashdod of an initial post-Late Bronze Age stratum containing locally made monochrome Mycenaean IIIC-style pottery types. These distinctively decorated vessels were clearly not offloaded immigrant housewares, but the product of a creative transformation, in which a vague and generalized memory of Mycenaean styles was gradually articulated into distinctive regional variants. Ashdod's Myce-

naean IIIC proved to be just one of many versions that were produced in the widely dispersed archipelago of sites across Cyprus and along the coasts of Cilicia and the Levant established by new settlers in the wake of the Late Bronze collapse. In the case of Ashdod, it is now clear that Philistine history and cultural evolution involved far more than just a sudden, violent displacement from a specific Aegean homeland; Dothan's excavations showed it to be a process of complex social adaptation in the cultural cauldron of the Iron Age Levant.

Ashdod was also a new kind of excavation in a very practical sense. Conceived as a joint Israeli-American expedition, sponsored by the Israel Department of Antiquities and Museums, the Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, and Pittsburgh's Carnegie Museum, it brought together archaeologists trained in separate national traditions and field methods to forge a common excavation style. It was also a site where nearly an entire generation of post-Hazor-era Israeli archaeologists received their first extensive field experience. Anticipating the later appeals of Yigael Yadin for passionate amateurs to come join the excavations at Masada, the Ashdod expedition was the first of its kind in Israel to solicit and welcome the participation of enthusiastic volunteers from abroad. No less important were the multi-disciplinary and international scholarly connections; the excavations at Ashdod were the first in Israel to utilize extensive Neutron Activation Analysis for ceramic provenience (specifically of its Mycenaean IIIC wares), and the first to engage in continuous and close dialogue with scholars working on Cyprus on a similar Sea Peoples' phenomenon.

Soon after the completion of the Ashdod excavations, Dothan began his ambitious excavations at Tel Akko (1973–1989), the last major archaeological undertaking of his life. These excavations provided intriguing new data on the nature of the Sea Peoples' process of settlement farther up the coast. Amidst the extensive finds of Hellenistic houses and fortifications, Crusader ruins, Phoenician public buildings, and an imposing Middle Bronze Age rampart, the Akko excavations revealed evidence of the Sea Peoples' presence—in this case, presumably the Shardana, localized in this area by the Onomasticon of Amenope. The discovery of an area of pottery and metal workshops, containing implements for copper smelting, metal working, unbaked vessels, and scattered fragments of yet another variant of Mycenaean IIIC pottery. These finds suggested that the short-lived settlement of Sea People at Akko functioned as a center for craft production at the end of the thirteenth and early-twelfth centuries B.C.E. In subsequent years, Dothan became fascinated by the possible connections of the Shardana with Sardinia—and the hypothesis of post-Late Bronze cultural and possibly economic contact between the Levant and the western Mediterranean suggested by such a link. In 1992, he summed up his insights about the Sea Peoples in a popular book he coauthored with Trude: *People of the Sea: The Search for the Philistines*,

presenting the most important discoveries and the general conclusions they had both formulated about the archaeology and history of the Philistines and the other Sea Peoples they had investigated in the course of their careers.

For Moshe Dothan, the past was not a static reality but a dynamic and ever-changing field of research in which new ideas and new theories were not disturbing exceptions but important motivations for serious archaeological work. Over an active career of more than four decades, his contributions extended far beyond the geographical and chronological boundaries of Sea Peoples studies. In his years of surveys and excavations on behalf of the Israel Department of Antiquities and Museums, he had also uncovered the important Chalcolithic site of Horvat Batar, near Beersheva (1952–1954); the seaside Canaanite temple at Nahariya with its silver sea goddess and seven-spouted lamps (1954–1955); the Iron Age desert citadel at Tell el-Qudeirat, identified with Kadesh Barnea (1956); and the late Roman-to-Early Islamic era synagogue at Hammath Tiberias with its spectacular zodiac (1961–1963). The finds from each of these excavations have enriched many subfields of the discipline with rich material for continuing discussion and questions for further research.

In 1972, Dothan was appointed professor of archaeology at the University of Haifa. He served as chairman of the Department of Maritime Studies from 1976 to 1979 and was instrumental in the establishment of the Department of Archaeology where he also served as its departmental head. Yet Moshe was never entirely comfortable in the classroom, presenting lessons from a well-polished syllabus. He was far more at home in the field and at his excavation sites, huddling with his surveyor over sections and top plans or studying assemblages of newly dug pottery. Whether it was the nature of Chalcolithic culture, of Canaanite religion, the expansion of the Iron Age Israelite kingdoms, or the use of pagan imagery by Jews in the Late Roman period, Moshe Dothan contributed abundant evidence for understanding the evolution of human culture in the Land of Israel over the millennia.

As an unforgettable personality and independent thinker, he rarely gained the main spotlight of archaeological celebrity. Yet Moshe Dothan's contribution to the archaeology of Israel in general and of the Sea Peoples and the Philistines in particular was profound. He worked with energy and impatience, under conditions and with resources that few of today's archaeologists would ever attempt. He possessed more creativity, historical scope, and courage to challenge conventional wisdom and to break disciplinary boundaries than many other of his contemporaries who fancied themselves more famous, more erudite, or more rigidly systematic than he. In his life and work, Moshe Dothan embodied the belief that the past is always new, forever awaiting the next discovery or insight that might

shatter our preconceptions and change our understanding of human history in surprising and unexpected ways.

That is what he taught me. That is the greatest lesson an archaeologist can ever teach. May this volume on the archaeological search for the Philistines and other Sea Peoples be a tribute to him.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

*The Philistines and Other “Sea Peoples”* is the result of the contributions and editorial assistance of numerous individuals. First and foremost, we would like to express our gratitude to all the authors of this mega-volume for their essays, which reflect their expertise and first-hand knowledge of the material culture and texts associated with the Philistines and other Sea Peoples. We thank them for their contributions, and especially for their patience throughout the process of preparing the manuscripts for publication. Special thanks are due to the volume’s copy editors, Heather D. Heidrich and Dr. Gabriele Faßbeck. Their meticulous and very professional work was invaluable! This tome is due in no small part to their assistance and input. We would also like to express our sincere appreciation to Dr. Billie Jean Collins, acquisitions editor at the Society of Biblical Literature, for her expert work on the final editing and layout of this especially complex and massive volume. We are also indebted to Professor Tammi J. Schneider, editor of the Archaeology and Biblical Studies series, for her enthusiastic encouragement during the preparation of this book. Lastly, many thanks are due to Dr. Bob Buller, editorial director at the Society of Biblical Literature, for his guidance and advice throughout the process of preparing the manuscripts for publication. This book would not have been possible without the participation, assistance, and contributions of all of you. Thank you!

*Ann E. Killebrew and Gunnar Lehmann*



INTRODUCTION:  
THE WORLD OF THE PHILISTINES  
AND OTHER “SEA PEOPLES”

*Ann E. Killebrew and Gunnar Lehmann*

This volume developed out of a 2001 workshop devoted to the Philistines and other “Sea Peoples,” which was co-organized by Ann E. Killebrew, Gunnar Lehmann, Michal Artzy, and Rachel Hachlili, and cosponsored by the University of Haifa and the Ben Gurion University of the Negev. Both the workshop and this updated publication resulted from a sense of frustration with the unidirectional and overly simplistic interpretations of the Philistine phenomenon that has dominated scholarship during the twentieth century (see, e.g., T. Dothan 1982; T. Dothan and M. Dothan 1992; Yasur-Landau 2010). In an attempt to redress what we consider to be a blinkered approach to the topic, this edited tome assembles a collection of papers that examines the Philistine and the broader “Sea Peoples” phenomenon from a variety of viewpoints and disciplines. First coined in 1881 by the French Egyptologist G. Maspero (1896), the somewhat misleading term “Sea Peoples” encompasses the ethnonyms Lukka, Sherden, Shekelesh, Teresh, Eqwesh, Denyen, Sikil/Tjekker, Weshesh, and Peleset (Philistines).<sup>1</sup> Often considered

---

1. The modern term “Sea Peoples” refers to peoples that appear in several New Kingdom Egyptian texts as originating from “islands” (tables 1–2; Adams and Cohen, this volume; see, e.g., Drews 1993, 57 for a summary). The use of quotation marks in association with the term “Sea Peoples” in our title is intended to draw attention to the problematic nature of this commonly used term. It is noteworthy that the designation “of the sea” appears only in relation to the Sherden, Shekelesh, and Eqwesh. Subsequently, this term was applied somewhat indiscriminately to several additional ethnonyms, including the Philistines, who are portrayed in their earliest appearance as invaders from the north during the reigns of Merenptah and Ramesses III (see, e.g., Sandars 1978; Redford 1992, 243, n. 14; for a recent review of the primary and secondary literature, see Woudhuizen 2006). Henceforth the term Sea Peoples will appear without quotation marks.

either a catalyst or a consequence resulting from the crisis that struck the eastern Mediterranean at the end of the Late Bronze and early Iron Ages, archaeologists composed a twentieth-century Sea People narrative of migrating populations originating from the west Aegean who had been displaced by the collapse of the Mycenaean palace system and the aftermath of the Trojan War (see, e.g., M. Wood 1996, 210–59). Most infamous among these west Aegean migrating peoples were the Philistines, best known for their negative portrayal in the Bible as a major antagonist of ancient Israel (see tables 1–2; Adams and Cohen, this volume).

Table 1: Egyptian primary sources mentioning Sea Peoples according to specific group (based on Adams and Cohen, this volume).

Sea Peoples Group	Egyptian Text	Ruler/Dynasty
Denyen (Danuna)	Amarna letters (EA 151)	Amenophis III/IV
Denyen (Danuna)	Medinet Habu	Ramesses III
Denyen (Danuna)	Papyrus Harris	Ramesses III
Denyen (Danuna)	Onomasticon of Amenope	Late 20th–22nd Dynasties
Eqwesh	Great Karnak Inscription	Merenptah
Eqwesh	Athribis Stele	Merenptah
Karkiša	Kadesh Inscription	Ramesses II
Lukka	Amarna letters (EA 38)	Akhenaten
Lukka	Kadesh Inscription	Ramesses II
Lukka	Great Karnak Inscription	Merenptah
Lukka	Onomasticon of Amenope	Late 20th–22nd Dynasties
Peleset (Philistines)	Medinet Habu	Ramesses III
Peleset (Philistines)	Papyrus Harris	Ramesses III
Peleset (Philistines)	Rhetorical Stele (Chapel C at Deir el-Medina)	Ramesses III
Peleset (Philistines)	Onomasticon of Amenope	Late 20th–22nd Dynasties
Peleset (Philistines)	Pedaset Inscription	ca. 900 B.C.E. (?)
Shekelesh	Great Karnak Inscription	Merenptah
Shekelesh	Cairo Column	Merenptah
Shekelesh	Athribis Stele	Merenptah
Shekelesh	Medinet Habu	Ramesses III
Sherden (Shardana)	Amarna letters (EA 81)	Amenophis III/IV
Sherden (Shardana)	Amarna letters (EA 122)	Amenophis III/IV
Sherden (Shardana)	Amarna letters (EA 123)	Amenophis III/IV

Sherden (Shardana)	Stele of Padjesef	19th–22nd Dynasties
Sherden (Shardana)	Kadesh Inscription	Ramesses II
Sherden (Shardana)	Tanis Stele	Ramesses II
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus Anastasi I	Ramesses II
Sherden (Shardana)	Great Karnak Inscription	Merenptah
Sherden (Shardana)	Athribis Stele	Merenptah
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus Anastasi II	Merenptah
Sherden (Shardana)	Stele of Setemhebu	Late 19th/Early 20th Dynasty
Sherden (Shardana)	Medinet Habu	Ramesses III
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus Harris	Ramesses III
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus Amiens	20th Dynasty
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus Wilbour	Ramesses V
Sherden (Shardana)	Adoption Papyrus	Ramesses IX
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus Moscow 169 (Onomasticon Golénischeff)	Early 21st Dynasty
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus BM 10326	End of 20th Dynasty
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus Turin 2026	End of 20th Dynasty
Sherden (Shardana)	Papyrus BM 10375	End of 20th Dynasty
Sherden (Shardana)	Onomasticon of Amenope	Late 20th–22nd Dynasties
Sherden (Shardana)	Donation Stele	Osorkon II
Teresh	Great Karnak Inscription	Merenptah
Teresh	Athribis Stele	Merenptah
Teresh	Medinet Habu	Ramesses III
Teresh	Rhetorical Stele (Chapel C at Deir el-Medina)	Ramesses III
Tjekker/Sikila(?)	Medinet Habu	Ramesses III
Tjekker/Sikila(?)	Papyrus Harris	Ramesses III
Tjekker/Sikila(?)	Onomasticon of Amenope	Late 20th–22nd Dynasties
Tjekker/Sikila(?)	Report of Wenamun	22nd Dynasty
Weshesh	Medinet Habu	Ramesses III
Weshesh	Papyrus Harris	Ramesses III

Table 2: Egyptian primary sources mentioning Sea Peoples in chronological order (based on Adams and Cohen, this volume).

Dynasty	Pharaoh	Sea People Group	No. of Texts
18th	Amenophis III/IV	Denyen (Danuna)	2
18th	Amenophis IV (Akhenaten)	Lukka	1
18th	Amenophis III/IV	Sherden (Shardana)	3
19th	Ramesses II	Karkiša	1
19th	Ramesses II	Lukka	1
19th	Ramesses II	Sherden (Shardana)	3
19th	Merenptah	Eqwesh	2
19th	Merenptah	Lukka	1
19th	Merenptah	Shekelesh	3
19th	Merenptah	Sherden (Shardana)	3
19th	Merenptah	Teresh	2
Late 19th–Early 20th	—	Sherden (Shardana)	1
19th–22nd	—	Sherden (Shardana)	1
20th	Ramesses III	Denyen (Danuna)	2
20th	Ramesses III	Peleset (Philistines)	3
20th	Ramesses III	Shekelesh	1
20th	Ramesses III	Sherden (Shardana)	2
20th	Ramesses III	Teresh	2
20th	Ramesses III	Tjekker/Sikila(?)	2
20th	Ramesses III	Weshesh	2
20th	Ramesses V	Sherden (Shardana)	1
20th	Ramesses VI	Sherden (Shardana)	1
20th	Ramesses IX	Sherden (Shardana)	1
20th	—	Sherden (Shardana)	1
End of 20th	—	Sherden (Shardana)	2
Late 20th–22nd	—	Denyen (Danuna)	1
Late 20th–22nd	—	Lukka	1
Late 20th–22nd	—	Peleset (Philistines)	1
Late 20th–22nd	—	Sherden (Shardana)	1
Late 20th–22nd	—	Tjekker/Sikila(?)	1
Early 21st	—	Sherden (Shardana)	1

22nd	Osorkon II	Sherden (Shardana)	1
22nd*	—	Peleset (Philistines)	1
22nd	—	Tjekker/Sikila(?)	1

\* Pedeset Inscription ca. 900 B.C.E. (?)

In part, this Eurocentric view of events and the processes responsible for the demise of the Late Bronze “Age of Internationalism” can be understood as resulting in part from western-dominated scholarly agendas that were reinforced by political realities in the eastern Mediterranean during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries (see, e.g., Silberman 1998; Leriou 2002; Killebrew forthcoming a). The focus on classical sites in Greece and biblical locales in the southern Levant and elsewhere in the region resulted in both a distorted and uneven archaeological record for the thirteenth and twelfth centuries B.C.E. In recent decades, new pieces of this jigsaw puzzle have been and continue to be uncovered gradually by excavations in previously underexplored regions of the east Aegean, Turkey, and northern Levant. The resulting data is transforming our understanding of this pivotal period of time. The evidence now points to a vastly more complex system of interactions and multi-directional interconnections between lands bordering the eastern Mediterranean Sea and its islands during the thirteenth through eleventh centuries B.C.E. (see, e.g., Maran 2004; Gilboa 2006–2007; Killebrew 2006–2007; 2010; Bachhuber and Roberts 2009; Venturi 2010; Hitchcock 2011). Our 2001 workshop was organized with the goal of addressing the Philistine and Sea People phenomenon in light of more recent discoveries in the eastern Mediterranean. The present volume is a collection of essays devoted to the texts, material culture, sites, regions, and themes discussed during this workshop and after.

Despite the ever expanding archaeological record, the origins, identity, and material manifestations of the Sea Peoples and their role in the eastern Mediterranean world during the thirteenth and twelfth centuries B.C.E. remain elusive. The textual and archaeological evidence leaves no doubt that the major political powers of this period—the Hittites and Egyptians—experienced a profound crisis during the transition from the Late Bronze to the Iron Age, resulting in the decline or dissolution of these great powers (see, e.g., Liverani 1987; Ward and Joukowsky 1992; Drews 1993; Killebrew 2005, 21–92; forthcoming a; Dickinson 2006, 24–57; Bachhuber and Roberts 2009; Venturi 2010).<sup>2</sup> Symptomatic of

---

2. Although centralized Hittite imperial control collapsed at the end of the thirteenth century, a Hittite dynasty at Carchemish was still governing northern Syria around 1100 B.C.E. during the period of Tiglath-pileser I (Hawkins 1982, 372–441, 948–55; 1995b, 1295–1307; 2009,

this reconfiguration of the eastern Mediterranean at the end of the Late Bronze Age is the disappearance or interruption of highly specialized Bronze Age writing systems and recording traditions (e.g., Linear B, Hittite cuneiform, Ugaritic, and/or Akkadian) that coincided with the crumbling centralized administrative and economic structures. The resulting localized networks are characterized by decentralized systems, a trend that is reflected in well-defined regional variations in Iron I material culture assemblages. As a result, the eastern Mediterranean region succumbed to a gradual process of political, economic, social, and cultural fragmentation. Corresponding with the deterioration of the Late Bronze Age *ancien régime*, “ethnically” defined groups begin to appear in contemporary and later texts. These include various Sea Peoples groups, most notably the Philistines, as well as later Iron Age peoples such as the Phoenicians, Israelites, Aramaeans, Moabites, and others, whose traditional geographical territories often correspond to regionally defined archaeological assemblages (see, e.g., Liverani 1987; Routledge 2004; Killebrew 2005; 2006; Sader 2010).

The complexity of this period is best illustrated by the diverse fates of Late Bronze Age settlements and regions in the eastern Mediterranean that witnessed both continuity and change. Some sites, such as Mycenae, Hattuşa, Troy, Ugarit, Hazor, Megiddo, Lachish, and Ashdod, experienced large-scale destruction during the final century of the Late Bronze or Late Bronze/Iron Age transition. However, it is noteworthy that the dates of these destructions are often separated by decades or even as much as a century. Sometimes a site was resettled soon afterwards or, in some cases, was abandoned for a period of time (e.g., Ugarit, Hazor, and Lachish), either to be followed by a cultural break (i.e., settlement by a different group of people who introduces new cultural traditions [e.g., Ashdod]) or cultural continuity (resettlement by the same cultural group [e.g., Megiddo]). Other locales are characterized by little or no destruction, demonstrating cultural continuity well into the Iron I period. These include a number of sites such as Yarmuth in the Shephelah and Tel Rehov in the northern Jordan Valley. Significantly, the New Kingdom Egyptian stronghold at Beth Shean, another Jordan Valley settlement just north of Tel Rehov, was destroyed in the twelfth century B.C.E. and Egyptian-style material culture disappeared and in its stead local traditions returned. In the northern Levant, Late Bronze Age cultural traditions continued at major inland sites such as Carchemish on the Euphrates River and

---

164–73). Both the textual and archaeological evidence testifies to continued Egyptian influence in the southern Levant through the first half of the twelfth century B.C.E., and possibly as late as the reign of Ramesses VI (Weinstein 1981; 1992; Bietak 1993, 292–306; Killebrew 2005, 51–92; Morris 2005).

along the Phoenician coastline, where cities like Byblos, Sidon, and Tyre survived the disruptions at the end of the Late Bronze Age.

General settlement patterns also present a mixed picture throughout the eastern Mediterranean. The southern Levant, for example, experienced a decline of urban culture during the course of the Late Bronze Age that culminated in the final decades of the Bronze Age. This trend, probably abetted by the exploitation of regions under Egyptian imperial control, is corroborated by textual references to social instability and increased uprooting of Late Bronze Age populations. With the declining fortunes of the Egyptian Empire and the disappearance of imperial Hittite rule, some regions, particularly those along the Levantine coast including key Philistine sites, witnessed a flourishing of urbanization and increase in population. In the northern Levant, the available evidence points to a continuation of urbanism in the region of the so-called Neo-Hittite city-states of northern Syria and southeast Anatolia, such as Carchemish and Malatya. Along the Syro-Lebanese coast, population centers continued to be inhabited (see, e.g., Gonen 1984; Herzog 1997; 2003; Bunimovitz 1989; 1994; 1995; Casana 2003, 233, table 41; Marfoe 1979; 1998; Liverani 2005, 26–29).

Indicators of increasing instability, such as the mention of fugitives and social outcasts, begin to appear already during the course of the Late Bronze Age. These groups, who were particularly troublesome for the Egyptians, rarely appear in Bronze Age texts before 1500 B.C.E., but become a frequent phenomenon during the later centuries of the Late Bronze Age and seem to be an important factor in the formation of early Iron Age societies (see, e.g., Ugaritic texts that address the problems of defections in rural communities [Heltzer 1976, 52–57; Snell 2001]). Outlaws, such as the *ḥabiru/ḥapiru* (*‘abiru/‘apiru*), appear to have eluded imperial and local political power and exploitation, the latter expressed by heavy taxation, forced labor, and slavery of subject populations (see, e.g., Na’aman 1986; Rainey 1995). Late Bronze Age texts describe these groups as armed and residing in marginal areas such as the mountains and the steppe, which were outside the sphere of imperial or city-state influence. These peripheral areas have, throughout history, been ideal locales, particularly during times of increasing instability, from which to stage raids against settled populations in the plains.

Into this complex Late Bronze Age geopolitical context and demographic mix, groups associated with the Sea Peoples appear in New Kingdom Egyptian texts with increasing frequency (tables 1–2; for a summary of the ancient sources, see Adams and Cohen, this volume). These Sea Peoples make their initial appearance in the fourteenth century B.C.E. The Lukka, Sherden, and Danuna were first mentioned during the reigns of Amenophis III and Amenophis IV (Akhenaten), often in the role of mercenaries (tables 1–2; Redford 1992, 246; Moran 1992, Lukka: EA 38:10, Danuna: EA 151:50–55, Sherden: EA 81:16, 122:35, 123:15). The

mention of various groups associated with the Sea Peoples reached its apex during the reign of Ramesses III, which includes the earliest references to the Philistines (see table 2).

The origins and identification of the Sea Peoples, especially the Philistines, in the archaeological record continue to be matters of considerable debate (see, e.g., Bunimovitz and Yasur-Landau 1996; Killebrew 2005, 197–246; 2010; this volume; Woudhuizen 2006). The appearance of an Aegean-style material culture, especially Late Helladic (LH) IIIC (“Mycenaean IIIC”) pottery, in early Iron I strata at Philistine centers at sites mentioned in the Hebrew Bible (Josh 13:3), located in the southern coastal plain of the modern state of Israel, led to the identification of these artifacts as “Philistine” already a century ago (for a discussion, see T. Dothan and M. Dothan 1992; T. Dothan and Ben-Shlomo, this volume; Killebrew, this volume, and bibliography therein). Perhaps more importantly, and less understood and explored in the scholarly literature, are the broader socio-economic, historical, and environmental processes that gave rise to the Sea Peoples phenomenon.<sup>3</sup>

In the following chapters, the contributors to this volume address questions dealing with the identity, origins, material cultural manifestations, political, socio-economic, and historical processes associated with the Sea People phenomenon. *The Philistines and Other “Sea Peoples”* opens with a tribute to the late Professor Moshe Dothan, excavator of Ashdod and one of the pioneers in Philistine and Sea Peoples studies. The essays are divided into three general sections: studies on the Philistines in their heartland (the southern coastal plain of Israel); aspects of material culture often associated with other Sea People groups in the northern Levant; and selected topics and sites in the Aegean, Anatolia, and Cyprus relevant to our understanding of the Philistines and Sea Peoples in their broader context. An appendix that brings together for the first time a comprehensive listing of primary sources relevant to the Sea Peoples completes this volume.

## THE PHILISTINES IN TEXT AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Itamar Singer’s opening essay addresses the historicity of the biblical record. He challenges Israel Finkelstein’s view that “the biblical references to the Philistines do not contain any memory of early Iron I events or cultural behavior” (Finkelstein 2002b, 131). In particular, he rejects attempts to re-date biblical accounts of

---

3. Regarding recent research which indicates a marked climatic change at the end of the Late Bronze Age resulting in drier climatic conditions and its possible implications regarding the date, identity, and origins of the Sea Peoples, see, e.g., Kaniewski et al. 2010; 2011.



the early Philistines to literary production during the seventh century B.C.E., or even later as some have suggested. Singer argues in his chapter for the historicity of the accounts, dating them to Iron Age I through Davidic periods. This view is not only supported by archaeological discoveries at the Philistine “pentapolis cities,” but also by epigraphic finds in Cilicia and Syria, especially from Karatepe, Çineköy, and Arsuz/Rhosus (Çambel 1999; Tekoğlu and Lemaire 2000; Dinçol and Dinçol forthcoming), suggesting that the Homeric traditions of Aegean migrations to the region do reflect memories of actual historical processes.

Tristan Barako also tackles the chronological debate surrounding the initial appearance of the Philistines in the southern Levant. In light of the Medinet Habu inscription, the arrival of the Philistines has traditionally been dated to the reign of Ramesses III. Archaeological evidence in the southern Levant indicates conclusively that Egyptian imperial presence persisted well into the twelfth century B.C.E., perhaps as late as the reign of Ramesses VI (ca. 1145–1137 B.C.E.). Proponents of a lower chronology post-date the arrival of the Philistines following the retreat of Twentieth-Dynasty Egypt from Canaan, approximately 50 years later than the “high,” or conventional chronology (Finkelstein 1995; 2000). Based on a comparison of the stratigraphic sequences at Tel Mor, a small Egyptian military outpost, and nearby Ashdod, a major Philistine center, Barako persuasively argues in favor of the traditional Iron I chronological sequence, placing the arrival of the Philistines during the reign of Ramesses III.

Ceramics have long been considered the hallmark of the Philistines and their presence. One particular class of Aegean-style pottery, variously termed Mycenaean IIIC, LH IIIC, White Painted Wheelmade or Philistine 1, has traditionally been associated with the appearance of the Philistines in their heartland, Philistia, and with the Sea Peoples in general. This style became popular at the beginning of the Iron Age, appearing at numerous sites in the eastern Mediterranean. Stylistically, it clearly derives from Greek Mycenaean LH IIIB pottery; however, numerous archaeometric studies have proven conclusively that by the twelfth century B.C.E., the production of Mycenaean IIIC was decentralized and the pottery was being locally manufactured throughout the eastern Mediterranean, particularly along the coast (see, e.g., Killebrew, this volume). The Philistine LH IIIC, or Aegean-style, vessels share the principle features of vessel form and decoration, while there are also distinct inter-site variations at Philistine urban centers. Three chapters (T. Dothan and Ben-Shlomo; Mountjoy; and Killebrew) discuss the significance of Mycenaean IIIC pottery and its associated assemblages for our understanding of the identity, dating, and transmission of technological knowledge and style associated with the early Philistines. Trude Dothan and David Ben-Shlomo trace the development of LH IIIC/Mycenaean IIIC:1 in the southern Levant during the twelfth century B.C.E. Tel Miqne-Ekron has provided quantita-

tively and qualitatively one of the best stratified corpora of LH IIIC pottery in the Levant. The vessels were locally produced at Ekron (Killebrew, this volume) and Penelope Mountjoy (this volume) presents a detailed discussion of the stylistic influences and parallels. She concludes that Philistine pottery shares features with Mainland LH IIIC pottery, but notes that this Aegean-style pottery may well have reached Philistia via Cyprus, Cilicia, and other eastern Aegean regions. Additional sources of inspiration came from the eastern Aegean and Crete, creating a “hybrid” Aegean-style in the southern Levant. Mountjoy assigns the LH IIIC corpus at Ekron to the first phase of LH IIIC Early (Stratum VIIB) and to the second phase of LH IIIC Early (Stratum VIIA). Ann Killebrew’s essay goes beyond the typological and explores the technological aspects of Philistine Aegean-style pottery at Ekron, stressing the clear break from previous Late Bronze Age ceramic traditions, and the close technological and typological connections with contemporary Cypriot and Cilician Aegean-style assemblages.

Most scholarly attention has focused on the Aegean-style pottery assemblage. However, many other features of Philistine material culture mark a well-defined break with the preceding Late Bronze Age traditions. Linda Meiberg re-examines lion-headed cups that appear in Philistine and other Iron I coastal sites in the Levant. Earlier scholarship stressed the Aegean origin of this category of objects. However, as Meiberg demonstrates in her chapter, Philistine lion-headed cups can be traced to Anatolian and north Syrian traditions, reflecting the complex transmission of material culture traditions and peoples during this period.

The site of Tell el-Far’ah South, located on the border of the Negev and the coastal plain, has often been associated with Philistine expansion because of the appearance of Bichrome Iron Age and other Aegean-style pottery found in rock-cut chamber tombs. This formed one of the lynch pins to the erroneous theory that associated Egyptian-style clay anthropoid coffins with the Philistines at Tell el-Far’ah South, a New Kingdom Egyptian stronghold, and several other sites where anthropoid coffins coincided with Egyptian imperial presence (see, e.g., Oren 1973, 142–46; Killebrew 2005, 65–67 who provide evidence against this equation). Sabine Laemmel stresses the continuity of local Late Bronze Age traditions and concludes that long-term processes of “socio-economic and cultural change” and outside influences from Cyprus were responsible for the relatively modest amounts of Aegean-style material culture, rather than the presence of actual Philistines at the site.

Tell eṣ-Şafi, identified as biblical Gath, has provided unparalleled information regarding the transitional Iron I /Iron II period in Philistia. As outlined by Aren Maeir, Philistine material culture experienced a rapid process of change during the early Iron II period (ca. tenth century B.C.E.). Many of the Aegean-style features disappeared, attesting to a process of acculturation. At the same

time, what apparently were especially meaningful cultural expressions, such as the notched scapulae, persevered into the Iron II period. The excavations at Tell eš-Safi fill in a key component of Philistine settlement in the southern coastal plain and illustrate their ability both to survive and retain their cultural uniqueness and ethnic identity well into the Iron II period.

In chapter ten, Hermann Michael Niemann analyzes the Philistine–Israelite conflict as presented in the Bible with the aim of reconstructing a history of the Philistines stripped of its biblical ideology. Recognizing that an historical account of the Philistines cannot rely solely on the biblical text, Niemann’s contribution integrates geographical, archaeological, epigraphic, iconographic, anthropological, and sociological studies. He proposes that differences between Philistines and Israelites were not solely ideological, but were largely the result of well-documented social and economic differences between populations in the plain and highland dwellers.

### THE OTHER “SEA PEOPLES” IN THE LEVANT

Gunnar Lehmann’s opening chapter analyzes the repertoire of Aegean-style pottery in the northern Levant, documenting the close typological connection between LH IIIC assemblages in this region and on Cyprus. In Lehmann’s opinion, the stratigraphic sequence at Enkomi is key to reconstructing the chronology of these assemblages. He divides the LH IIIC pottery at Enkomi into two groups: 1) the LH IIIC Early and Middle styles (or Mycenaean IIIC:1) and 2) “Granary” Ware and Wavy Line style (end of LH IIIC Middle and LH IIIC Late/Submycenaean), dating the first group to the twelfth century B.C.E. and the second group to the first half of the eleventh century B.C.E. As presented in his chapter, a number of sites in northern Syria have yielded particularly important information on the Late Bronze/Iron Age transition and the early Iron Age. Excavations at Tell Afis and the renewed research in the ‘Amuq region provide essential data for the chronology and the material culture of the early Iron Age (Venturi 2007; T. Harrison 2009). A somewhat unexpected and complex picture of continuous Hittite cultural traditions together with new Mediterranean influences is emerging. For example, the persistence into the Iron Age of Luwian hieroglyphs and Hittite artistic traditions at some sites in the ‘Amuq Plain and northern Syria, coexisting alongside locally produced Aegean-style material culture, indicate continued affinities with the Hittite past of this region that postdate the influx of new cultural or demographic features (see, e.g., Bonatz 1993). Most surprising is the recent epigraphic discovery that the ‘Amuq Plain was referred to as Palistin during the early Iron Age (Hawkins 2009).

Although some of the main excavations on the north Syrian coast have not been fully published, preliminary reports indicate Aegeanizing finds clustering around Ras el-Bassit and Ras Ibn Hani, on the territory of the vanished kingdom of Ugarit (Sherratt, this volume). Some scholars interpret these finds as evidence for settlements of Sea Peoples in the area (Badre 1983; Lagarce and Lagarce 1988; for more literature, see Mazzoni 2000, 34 n. 11; cf. also Sharon 2001, 576–79). Others, however, have expressed doubts that the Sea Peoples settled in northern Syria (i.e., Sherratt, this volume; Caubet 1992, 130; Bonatz 1993, 125–26, 134–35; Venturi 1998, 135; Mazzoni 2000, 34).

In her chapter, Michal Artzy focuses on the other Sea Peoples who are known mainly from Egyptian sources. Based on her excavations at Tel Nami, Tell Abu Hawam, Tel Akko, and the evidence from other sites in the Plain of Akko, Artzy highlights the importance of this region in our understanding of the Sea Peoples phenomenon, which differs from the archaeological evidence unearthed in Philistia. In her opinion, the other Sea Peoples were quite familiar with the eastern Mediterranean littoral and played a key role as economic mercenaries, secondary contractors, and international intermediaries during the final century of the Late Bronze Age. When the geopolitical and economic Bronze Age structures weakened, these groups, or “nomads of the sea,” were well positioned to fill the void in a variety of ways, including marauding and other entrepreneurial activities.

Based on the recent excavations at Mycenae and Tiryns in mainland Greece, Elizabeth French proposes that the initial appearance of LH IIIC assemblages in the eastern Mediterranean, which followed destructions of these major Mycenaean centers, should be dated to the LH IIIC Early. As presented in her chapter, Aegean-style material culture makes its debut slightly later in Cilicia and the Levant, near the end of this phase (LH IIIC). Her observations have considerable chronological importance regarding the initial appearance of LH IIIC pottery in Cilicia and Philistia, which she dates well into the twelfth century B.C.E.

Susan Sherratt and Amihai Mazar (with an appendix by Anat Cohen-Weinberger) provide an important chronological basis for non-locally produced LH IIIC Middle pottery unearthed at Beth Shean Level VI, which has been assigned to the Twentieth Dynasty, possibly continuing as late as the reign of Ramesses VI (1143–1136 B.C.E.). They use the classification of their material as “Late Helladic IIIC Middle” with hesitation, since in their view there was no uniform development of *one* LH IIIC style throughout the Aegean and the Levant, but distinct regional developments. As in the case of Beth Shean, the small quantity of LH IIIC has its closest parallels in Cyprus (Enkomi late Level IIIa and probably early Level IIIb) and, as detailed in the petrographic study by Anat Cohen-Weinberger, most likely originated from Cyprus.

As the only site specifically associated with a non-Philistine Sea People group, the *TKR/SKL*, the excavations at Tel Dor are particularly insightful. In contrast to the southern coastal plain of Philistia, where indisputable evidence exists for a significant migration of new group(s) of peoples associated with the Philistines, the Iron I material culture at Dor represents a strong continuity with Late Bronze Canaanite culture. Although new features, such as monochrome pottery, bimetallic knives, and notched scapulae, do appear in modest quantities, in the opinion of Ilan Sharon and Ayelet Gilboa, this does not constitute evidence for the arrival of a new people. Rather the material culture suggests a more nuanced “Cypro-Phoenician dialog” that included a Cypriot and northern Levantine (Syrian) presence at Dor, together with the continuation of an indigenous southern Levantine (“Canaanite”) tradition.

#### ANATOLIA, THE AEGEAN, AND CYPRUS

Until renewed research in Cilicia in the 1990s, the archaeology of the Sea Peoples focused on the southern Levant. New excavations and surveys demonstrated that the early Iron Age of Cilicia is closely connected with the appearance of Sea Peoples in the Levant (for a survey of recent research, see French and Gates, this volume). Cilicia, ancient Kizzuwatna during the Late Bronze Age, was annexed by Šuppiliuma I and remained part of the Hittite Empire for the rest of the Late Bronze Age. The transition from Late Bronze to Iron Age in Cilicia is, thus, connected to the end of the Hittite Empire. In recent research, the decline and fall of the Hittite Empire appears to be a complex and enduring process. As explored by Hermann Genz, internal problems apparently played an important part in the process and foreign invasions or migrations were at best only one of the factors involved.

Due to the paucity of archaeological data, it is difficult to fully understand the settlement hierarchy of Cilicia during the Late Bronze and early Iron Ages. The distribution and character of LH IIIC evidence in Cilicia is fully discussed in the chapter by Elizabeth French (see also Gates 2011, 394 and Sherratt, this volume), whose analysis is greatly aided by the complete publishing of the LH IIIC ceramics from Tarsus, one of the key sites for our understanding of this period in Cilicia (Goldman 1956, 44–59; Slane 1987, 445–65; Mountjoy 2005b; Yalçın 2005). French demonstrates that this Aegean ceramic style appears frequently in Cilicia at a number of sites. Increasingly, recent excavations and surveys are revealing that Aegean-style material culture is more prevalent at sites in Cilicia than in Palestine.

A case in point is the recent excavations at Kinet Höyük in eastern Cilicia where LH IIIC pottery has been recovered. Here, a Hittite town was destroyed in the thirteenth century B.C.E. During the following early Iron Age, a small rural settlement was founded above the destroyed Late Bronze settlement. As cogently presented by Marie-Henriette Gates, the artifactual and faunal evidence of this village reflects a clear break with the preceding Late Bronze Age, marked by the appearance of Aegean-style LH IIIC ceramics.

These recent discoveries shed new light on textual references to the elusive Hypachaioi, or “sub-Achaeans” of Cilicia, mentioned by Herodotus (*Hist.* 7, 91, see also *Peripl. M. Mag.* 186, 1–2 and Strabo, *Geogr.* XIV 5.8, 1–3) as a former name for the Cilicians. The inscriptions found at Çineköy (Tekoğlu and Lemaire 2000) and Arsuz (classical Rhosus) (Dinçol and Dinçol forthcoming) leave little doubt that the Danuna of ancient Adana and their kings trace their ancestry back to Mopsos.<sup>4</sup> These perceived or actual genealogical traditions strengthen the suggestion that Ahhiyawa (or Hiyawa), which is usually understood to refer to a Late Bronze Age entity on mainland Greece (the Achaeans), instead refers to a “Mycenaeanized” state on the Anatolian coast (Finkelberg 2005b, 140–59; Jasink and Marino 2007; Fischer 2010). Additional evidence for the latter interpretation is provided by the identification of Hiyawa with ancient Que in Assyrian sources for Cilicia (Tekoğlu and Lemaire 2000, 982). The relationship between the Achaeans and Cilicia, and how and when they reached Cilicia remains unclear. However, the connection between a Late Bronze Age Mycenaean state or Mycenaeanized state on the coast of Asia Minor and the Danuna of Adana, who trace their ancestry back to Mopsos and appear as one of the Sea Peoples groups mentioned in earlier New Kingdom Egyptian texts, is increasingly likely.

Additional clues regarding the diffusion and development of Aegean-style culture are found in the eastern Aegean. Mario Benzi presents a summary of research on LH IIIC in the southeast Aegean. He discusses the complex development of the ceramics, burials, and Mycenaean traditions in Miletus and the Dodecanese, independent of direct influences from the Greek Mainland. Southeastern Aegean material culture, which flourishes during the LH IIIC Middle phase, represents an individual stylistic development and distinct demographic trends. There are indications of a decline in the following LH IIIC Late period, trends that are still difficult to understand.

Penelope Mountjoy provides a detailed analysis of the stylistic development and distribution of LH IIIB and LH IIIC Early pottery during the Late Bronze/

---

4. Mopsos was, according to Greek myth, the legendary seer and founder of a number of cities in Asia Minor mentioned in Greek myth and was of unclear ethnic origin.

Iron Age transition in the eastern Aegean and western Anatolia. She traces the parallels between the eastern Aegean and the Levant, noting the limited comparisons between the two regions and the challenges presented by the insufficient number of publications. Thus the southeast Aegean fits well into the complex picture of decentralized, regional settlements that exchanged with other similarly organized regions throughout the eastern Mediterranean.

In their stylistic analysis of the earliest Philistine ceramic assemblages, Jeremy Rutter and Susan Sherratt both confirm the close connections between southern Levantine and Cypriot Aegean-style material culture. Rutter identifies the earliest pottery as an advanced stage of LH IIIC Early (or LH IIIC Phases 2–3). He concludes that the LH IIIC pottery of Philistia was derived from Cyprus rather than even partly from the Aegean, which could have far reaching consequences. If the imported Mycenaean IIIC pottery at Beth Shean (e.g., Sherratt and Mazar, this volume) and the locally produced LH IIIC Early ceramics at Philistine sites are closely related to similar LH IIIC assemblages on Cyprus, which clearly predate 1130 B.C.E., this would tend to refute Finkelstein and Ussishkin's low chronology date (post-1130 B.C.E.) for the Philistine migration to Palestine (Finkelstein 1995; 1998).

The archaeological evidence for Cyprus also demonstrates both continuity and change, as indicated by the chronological terminology Late Cypriot IIIA and IIIB, approximately corresponding to the Iron I period on the mainland Levant. As outlined by Maria Iacovou, some settlements are destroyed, others continue, and new settlements are established. The major twelfth-century B.C.E. sites at Enkomi, Hala Sultan Tekke, Kition, and Paphos weathered the disintegration of the great empires, with urbanism, state functions, and copper production remaining intact. Aegean influence was already evident during the fourteenth and thirteenth centuries with the appearance of Mycenaean pottery, which was initially imported, but was later gradually replaced with locally produced Mycenaean-style pottery. This process of Aegeanization continued during the twelfth century, with the appearance of White Painted Wheelmade III pottery (an alternative term for Mycenaean IIIC on Cyprus) and other Aegean-inspired wares. The resulting Aegean-style material culture incorporates Cypriot, Levantine, and both eastern and western Aegean components, a blending of cultural features which has been termed 'creolization' or 'hybridization' (Webster 2001; van Dommelen 2006; Stockhammer 2012). Interpretations differ regarding the significance of the prevalence of Aegean-style material on twelfth-century Cyprus. These include large-scale migration and colonization to more nuanced processes of interaction that take into consideration external and internal stimuli, such as long-term economic migration, creolization, and hybridization, which would

typify diverse urban populations (see, e.g., Iacovou 2008a; this volume; Knapp 2008, 249–97; Voskos and Knapp 2008).

This volume closes with reflections on the Sea People phenomenon, particularly as reflected in the ceramic evidence, by Susan Sherratt, who urges us to examine the archaeological, and specifically ceramic, evidence on its own terms, freed of the “tyranny of the text.” As she rightly points out, the archaeological record needs to be considered on multiple levels, including site specific and regional contexts as well as a multitude of other less visible factors that may have had an impact on the appearance of Aegean-style ceramics. Following Sherratt’s concluding chapter, an appendix by Matthew Adams and Margaret Cohen lists the primary textual sources relevant to groups traditionally associated with the Sea Peoples.

### FINAL OBSERVATIONS

Who, then, were the Sea Peoples (as they are known in modern scholarship), which make their debut in Egyptian New Kingdom texts and are often understood to have served as protagonists in the crisis (or crises) that occurred at the end of the Late Bronze Age? Both the textual and archaeological evidence is largely ambiguous regarding the identity of these peoples. Their identity in the archaeological evidence has focused on the appearance of Aegean-style ceramic assemblages, especially LH IIIC pottery, in the eastern Aegean, on Cyprus, and along the Levantine coast. However other material culture features such as hearths (Lehmann, this volume; Iacovou, this volume), fibulae (Lehmann, this volume; Benzi, this volume; see also Pedde 2000 and Giesen 2001), and detailed studies of Aegean-style loom weights, have also been published (see, e.g., Rahmstorf 2003a–b; 2008; 2011). Objects associated with cultic practices, such as Aegean-style female figurines, notched scapulae, and lion-headed cups (see, e.g., Meiberg, this volume) have also been interpreted as possible material remains of the Sea Peoples. Still, Sherratt is correct in claiming that “take away the [LH IIIC] pottery” and one of the main foundations of attempts to identify the Sea Peoples in the archaeological record will have vanished.

While aspects of the Sea Peoples phenomenon are still not sufficiently studied, what the volume clearly demonstrates is the complexity of economic, political, and cultural multi-directional interactions between lands bordering the eastern Mediterranean during the thirteenth and twelfth centuries B.C.E. These interregional connections begin to unravel at the end of the thirteenth century/early twelfth centuries, particularly affecting the trade routes linking the west Aegean and the Levant, and coinciding with the collapse or retreat of Hittite and



Egyptian imperial influence over the region, which marks the crisis at end of the Late Bronze Age and the assertion of power by local groups freed from centuries of imperialistic exploitation. As in all such situations where there is a breakdown of central control, there are “winners” and “losers,” resulting in a complex and multivariate picture. In some instances, as with the Philistine phenomenon, there is clear evidence for the arrival of large numbers of new peoples, bringing with them an Aegean-style material culture with strong Cypriot/Cilician underpinnings that coincides with textual evidence supporting such a scenario. In the northern Levant, Cilicia, and now the ‘Amuq Plain, locally produced Aegean-style material culture also appears in noteworthy quantities at select locales following the collapse of the Hittite Empire. On Cyprus, the transition to a locally produced Aegean-style material culture begins already in the final decades of the thirteenth century, becoming the dominant cultural feature by the twelfth century B.C.E. Likewise locally produced Aegean-style pottery begins to appear in the eastern Aegean during the final decades of the thirteenth century. It is also increasingly clear that, contrary to earlier treatments of the topic, the Sea Peoples were hardly a homogenous population of destitute refugees fleeing the west Aegean eastwards as a result of the breakdown of a politically and economically centralized palace system. Rather, these peoples, categorized under the rubric Sea Peoples, were most likely well acquainted with the eastern littoral of the Mediterranean long before the end of the Bronze Age. They should be understood as enterprising communities that also included displaced or migrating populations, who took advantage of the power vacuum resulting from imperial breakdown and decline during the crisis years. Groups associated with the Sea Peoples were among the “winners” to emerge from the ruins of the Late Bronze Age.

We hope this volume will encourage continued dialogue between scholars working in all regions of the eastern Mediterranean regarding the Sea Peoples phenomenon in its broader and multi-regional context. The processes that led to the demise of the Bronze Age and created new cultural, social, and political structures were complex, and continued over a period of about a century. It is increasingly evident that the Sea Peoples comprised diverse groups of populations that were impacted by the crisis that ended the Age of Internationalism. Based on an interpretation of the textual evidence, these peoples have traditionally been identified in the archaeological record by the appearance of Aegean-style material culture in areas east of its source of inspiration—the west Aegean Mycenaean homeland. The world of the Late Bronze Age did not completely perish. On its partly ruined foundations, emerged a new configuration of diverse cultural identities and Mediterranean connectivity during the early Iron Age, characterized by locally controlled and multidirectional entrepreneurially driven networks, and decentralized political and cultural structures.

## APPENDIX

### THE “SEA PEOPLES” IN PRIMARY SOURCES

*Matthew J. Adams and Margaret E. Cohen\**

This appendix collects the textual references to the “Sea Peoples” that occur in Egyptian, Ugaritic, Hittite, and other Late Bronze to early Iron Age sources. The “Sea Peoples” included here are those peoples listed in Ramesses II’s Kadesh Inscriptions (Kitchen 1979, 2–147), Merenptah’s Great Karnak Inscription (Kitchen 1982a, 2–12), and, perhaps most famously, those named in the “confederation of peoples” (Kitchen 1983, 40.3–4) at Ramesses III’s mortuary temple, Medinet Habu (Redford 1992, 243, n. 14). Every effort has been made to produce a comprehensive listing of the mentions of these particular peoples. We have not, however, attempted to provide a complete bibliography for the various texts, and therefore the references that we provide are intended to point the researcher to, in most cases, easily available translations, transcriptions, and/or transliterations. When a citation is given for a text of transcribed hieroglyphs, the first Arabic numeral refers to the page and the second to the line number of that page.

We have tried to limit the scope of primary materials to the Late Bronze Age/early Iron Age horizon. We have done this primarily to minimize the amount of interpretation required to evaluate whether a text should be included or excluded as reliable, primary data. Thus we have not dealt here with later first-millennium B.C.E. materials, including, for example, the biblical material on the Philistines or references to alleged Sea Peoples in classical Greek sources.

---

\* Matthew J. Adams, Bucknell University; e-mail: mja198@gmail.com. Margaret E. Cohen, The Pennsylvania State University; e-mail: mec243@psu.edu.

We wish to express our gratitude to Ann E. Killebrew and Gunnar Lehmann for putting together this book and inviting our participation. Thank you also to Baruch Halpern, Donald B. Redford, and Itamar Singer<sup>†</sup> for their kind comments and suggestions. Of course, any mistakes or omissions are the authors’ alone. Thank you also to Megaera Lorenz for supplying some important bibliography.

The compilation is arranged in a numerical hierarchy according to the following pattern:

- Name of Sea People
- Type of Source (i.e., Egyptian, Ugaritic,<sup>1</sup> Hittite, Other)
- Name of Specific Source (e.g., Papyrus Harris)
- Brief description of specific mention within the text followed by select bibliographic information

## 1. LUKKA<sup>2</sup>

### 1.1 Egyptian

#### 1.1.1 Ramesses II: Kadesh Inscription(s)

- a) Ramesses II claims a victory in the Lukka land (Kitchen 1979, 4.1–4; Davies 1997, 56.4; Gardiner 1960).
- b) The countries allied with Khatti against the Egyptians are Naharin, Arzawa, Dardany, Keshkesh, Masa, Pidasa, Arwen, Karkiša, **Lukka**, Kizzuwadna, Carchemish, Ugarit, Qode, Nuhasse, Mushanet, and Qadesh (Kitchen 1979, 17.15; Davies 1997, 60.45; *ARE*, III:§309; Gardiner 1960).
- c) The countries allied with Khatti against the Egyptians are Arzawa, Masa, Pidasa, Keshkesh, Arwen, Kizzuwadna, Aleppo, Aketeri, Kadesh, and **Lukka** (Kitchen 1979, 32.5; *ARE*, III:§312; Gardiner 1960).
- d) The chiefs of the lands assembled with Khatti against Ramesses II are Arzawa, Masa, Arwen, **Lukka**, Dardany, Carchemish, Karkiša, and Aleppo (Kitchen 1979, 50.12–15; Davies 1997, 68.150; Gardiner 1960).
- e) The countries allied with Khatti against the Egyptians are Dardany, Naharin, Keshkesh, Masa, Pidasa, Karkiša, **Lukka**, Carchemish, Arzawa, Ugarit, Arwen, Inesa, Mushanet, Qadesh, Aleppo, and Qode (Kitchen 1979, 111.13–14; Davies 1997, 88.45; Gardiner 1960).
- f) Lukka are counted in a list of prisoners taken by Ramesses II (Kitchen 1979, 143.15; Gardiner 1960).
- g) Lukka is one of the countries in league with Khatti against the Egyptians (Kitchen 1979, 927.13).

---

1. The “Ugaritic” source category includes texts from Ugarit written in Akkadian.

2. General references: del Monte and Tischler 1978, 249–50; del Monte 1992, 96; Bryce 1979 and 1992. The Lukka are associated with the “Sea Peoples” primarily because of the reference to them in Merenptah’s Great Karnak Inscription (see 1.1.2 below). They, unlike most of the others in this catalog, are much better known thanks to Hittite texts. For this reason, we have included all of the Lukka mentioned outside of Khatti, but only the more historically important attestations from Khatti itself. For the minor references that are missing, see del Monte and Tischler 1978 and del Monte 1992.

## 1.1.2 Merenptah: Great Karnak Inscription

- a) The northerners allied with the Libyans are Eqwesh, Teresh, **Lukka**, Sherden, and Shekelesh (lacuna distorts exact context) (Kitchen 1982a, 2.13; Davies 1997, 152.1; *ARE*, III:§574).
- b) List of allies of the Libyans: Sherden, Shekelesh, Eqwesh, **Lukka**, and Teresh (others in lacuna?) (Kitchen 1982a, 4.2; Davies 1997, 154.14; *ARE*, III:§579).

## 1.1.3 Onomasticon of Amenope

- a) The **Lukka** appear in the sequence: ... Libu, Qeheq, Keshkesh, Denyen, Khatti, [...], **Lukka**, Pidasu, Arzawa, Carchemish... (*AEO*, I:#247; for commentary, see *AEO*, I:127–28).

## 1.2 Ugaritic

## 1.2.1 RS 20.238

- a) In a letter from the king of Ugarit to the king of Alashiya, the king of Ugarit is left defenseless against the “enemy” because “all of [his] ships are in the land of **Lukka**”<sup>3</sup> (Nougayrol et al. 1968, 24.23; Beckman 1996, 27).

## 1.3 Hittite

1.3.1 The Annals of Tudhaliya I/II (*CTH* 142)

- a) [L]ukka is a member of a west Anatolian rebellion (Assuwan Confederacy) against Hatti (*KUB* XXIII:11 and 13; Garstang and Gurney 1959, 121–23; Bryce 1979, 3; see del Monte and Tischler 1978, 6:40 for alternative restoration).

1.3.2 The Plague Prayer of Mursili II to the Sun-goddess of Arinna (*CTH* 376)

- a) **Lukka** is listed as a land which once gave tribute to Hatti but now revolts (*KUB* XXIV:3; *ANET*, 396; Singer 2002, 49–54; Bryce 1979, 5).

1.3.3 Treaty of Muwattalli II and Alaksandu (*CTH* 76)

- a) In the offensive agreement of this treaty, Muwattali enlists Alaksandu’s aid should the former campaign against the city of **Lukka** (Beckman 1999, #13, §11; Garstang and Gurney 1959, 111–14).

---

3. This letter has traditionally been interpreted as a response to R.S.L. 1 (Nougayrol et al. 1968, 23), which indicates the name of its sender only as king (*šarri-ma*, line 1). It has been argued convincingly, however, that the king in question must be the king of Carchemish (Singer 1999, 720 n. 394). Thus, this text should not necessarily be read in context of R.S.L. 1 as traditionally done.

1.3.4 The Tawagalawa Letter (*CTH* 181)

- a) “The men of Lukka” turn for help to both Ahhiyawa and to the Hittite king, after being attacked by Piyamaradu<sup>4</sup> (*KUB* XIV:3; Garstang and Gurney 1959; Sommer 1932).

1.3.5 Annals of Hattusili (*CTH* 82)

- a) Lukka is included in what appears to be a list of rebel groups (*KUB* XXI:6 + 6a; Gurney 1997, 128–29; for commentary, see Bryce 1979, 8).
- b) The Lukka are mentioned three additional times, but the context is unclear in each case (*KUB* XXI:6 + 6a; Gurney 1997, 130–31).

## 1.3.6 Südburg Inscription

- a) In this inscription Šuppiluliuma II’s conquest and annexation of the Lukka and their neighbors is described (Neve 1989; Hawkins 1990; 1995c; for a different interpretation, see Singer 2000b, 27–28).

## 1.3.7 Yalburt (Ilgin) Inscription

- a) Tudhaliya conducts military operations against the Lukka lands. (Hawkins 1995b, Appendix I; Özgüç 1988, 172–74 and pls. 85–95).

1.3.8 Instruction of Tudhaliya IV to His Stewards (*CTH* 255.1)

- a) Lukka is an enemy of Tudhaliya IV (*KUB* XXVI:12; see also Bryce 1998, 337, n. 44).

## 1.4 Other

## 1.4.1 EA 38

- a) In this letter to Akhenaten, the king of Alashiya complains that the Lukka are seizing his villages (Knudtzon 1964, 292–95, line 10; Moran 1992, 111).

2. SHERDEN<sup>5</sup>

## 2.1 Egyptian

## 2.1.1 Ramesses II: Kadesh Inscription(s)

- a) Ramesses II prepares his troops for battle; included are the Sherden “who he had brought back by victory of his strong arm,” (i.e., captured troops from another campaign that are pressed into military service) (Kitchen 1979, 11.6–10; Davies 1997, 58.25; *ARE*, III:§307; Gardiner 1960).

## 2.1.2 Ramesses II: Tanis Stele

- a) Ramesses II repels a Sherden attack on Egypt (Kitchen 1979, 290.14; *ARE*, III:§491; Kitchen 1982b, 40–41).

---

4. Although the text does not explicitly say by whom the men of Lukka are attacked, we follow Itamar Singer’s view that Piyamaradu is the culprit. (I. Singer, personal communication; Singer 1983b).

5. General references: Loretz 1995; Kahl 1995; Dietrich and Loretz 1972; *AEO*, 1:#194–99.

## 2.1.3 Ramesses II: Papyrus Anastasi I

- a) Ramesses II sends a raiding party into Canaan comprising **Sherden**, Kehek, Meshwesh, and Nubian troops (Gardiner 1964, 19\* and 29.4; Fischer-Elfert 1986, 264; Wente 1990, 106).

## 2.1.4 Merenptah: Great Karnak Inscription

- a) The northerners allied with the Libyans are Eqwesh, Teresh, Lukka, **Sherden**, and Shekelesh (lacuna distorts exact context) (Kitchen 1982a, 2.13–14; Davies 1997, 152.1; *ARE*, III:§574).
- b) A list of allies of the Libyans are **Sherden**, Shekelesh, Eqwesh, Lukka, and Teresh (others in lacuna?) (Kitchen 1982a, 4.1; Davies 1997, 154.14; *ARE*, III:§579).
- c) Numbers of Sherden captives and slain are enumerated (Kitchen 1982a, 8.8 and 8.11; Davies 1997, 162.52–53; *ARE*, III:§588).

## 2.1.5 Merenptah: Athribis Stele

- a) Libyans, Eqwesh of the sea, Shekelesh, Teresh, and **Sherden** are included in the list of captured peoples from the Libyan campaign (Kitchen 1982a, 22.10; *ARE*, III:§601).

## 2.1.6 Merenptah: Papyrus Anastasi II

- a) Sherden are included in pharaoh's army (Gardiner 1937, 15.1–2; Caminos 1954, 45).
- b) Pharaoh equips the conquered "Sherden of the sea" for use in his army (Gardiner 1937, 20.2; Caminos 1954, 64).

## 2.1.7 Stele of Setemhebu

- a) A fortress of the Sherden is mentioned in Setemhebu's titulary (Petrie 1904, 22 and pl. XXVII:1; see also Loretz 1995, 138 and Kahl 1995).

## 2.1.8 Ramesses III: Medinet Habu

- a) Ramesses III distributes weapons to the Sherden and Nubians (Kitchen 1983a, 28.15–16; *The Epigraphic Survey* 1930, pl. 29, lines 39–40; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 36).
- b) Ramesses III captures the chief of the "Sherden of the sea" (Kitchen 1983a, 104.13; *The Epigraphic Survey* 1970, pl. 600B, line 5; *ARE*, IV:§129).

## 2.1.9 Ramesses III: Papyrus Harris

- a) Sherden troops serve in Ramesses III's army (Erichsen 1933, 91.2; Peden 1994, 213; *ARE*, IV:§397).
- b) Sherden troops serve in Ramesses' army (Erichsen 1933, 92.15; Peden 1994, 215; *ARE*, IV:§402).
- c) Ramesses III defeats the Sherden and Weshesh, brings them as captives into Egypt, and settles them in his "strongholds" (Erichsen 1933, 93.1; Peden 1994, 215; *ARE*, IV:§403).

- d) Sherden serve in Ramesses III’s army (Erichsen 1933, 96.2; Peden 1994, 219; *ARE*, IV:§410).
- 2.1.10 Papyrus Amiens
- a) Sherden manage a domain of Ramesses III (Gardiner 1948, 7.13).
  - b) Sherden deliver grain (Gardiner 1948, 11.9).
- 2.1.11 Papyrus Wilbour
- a) Forty-two Sherden landowners/settlers are mentioned by name. Additionally, the titles *šmsw n3 šrdn ʿnd t3y sryt šrdn* are also present. (Gardiner 1941–1948; Faulkner 1952, 52–54).
- 2.1.12 The Adoption Papyrus (P. Ashmolean Museum 1945.96)
- a) In this will, which was drafted in Middle Egypt, the witnesses include: “Pkamen, the Sherden” and “Satameniu, the Sherden, and his wife ‘Adjed’o” (Gardiner 1940, 23–24; Cruz-Uribe 1988).
- 2.1.13 Papyrus Moscow 169 (Onomasticon Golénischeff)
- a) Sherden are listed as a type of people (Papyrus Moscow 169, 4.5; *AEO*, I:25, 28; Kahl 1995, 140).
- 2.1.14 Papyrus BM 10326
- a) The sender of this letter claims to have requested a policeman to be sent to him “through the Sherden Hori” (Černý 1939, 19.12; Wentz 1967, 37–42 [#9]; Wentz 1990, 192).
- 2.1.15 Papyrus Turin 2026
- a) This letter mentions a Sherden named Hori who once delivered spears to the sender (Černý 1939, 72.14; Wentz 1967, 83–85 [#50]; Wentz 1990, 190).
- 2.1.16 Papyrus BM 10375
- a) A Sherden named Hori hand-delivered a letter to Butehamon, the scribe (Černý 1939, 45.2; Wentz 1967, 59–65 [#28]; Wentz 1990, 194).
- 2.1.17 Onomasticon of Amenope
- a) The Sherden appear in the sequence: ... Ashkelon, Ashdod, Gaza, Assyria, Shubaru, [...], **Sherden**, Tjekker, Peleset, Khurma, [...], ... (*AEO*, I:#268; for commentary, *AEO*, I:194–99)
- 2.1.18 Osorkon II: Donation Stele
- a) A prophet named Hora is in possession of a piece of Sherden land (Daressy 1915, 141–42).
- 2.1.19 Stele of Padjesef (Nineteenth–Twenty-Second Dynasty)
- a) Padjesef is described as a Sherden of the fortress, Usermaatre (Petrie 1904, 22 and pl. XXVII, 2; cf. Loretz 1995, 138 and Kahl 1995).

2.2 Ugaritic<sup>6</sup>

## 2.2.1 RS 17.112

- a) This text is a lawsuit between two citizens of Ugarit: Iluwa and Amar-<sup>d</sup>U, the son of Mut-<sup>d</sup>U, the *šerdanu* (PRU, IV:234.6).

## 2.2.2 RS 19.011

- a) This text contains a possible use of Sherden as personal name (*Drdn*). (KTU, 2.61; PRU, V:114; see suggestion by Singer 1999, 726 n. 416).

## 2.2.3 RS 15.167+163

- a) In this contract, the unnamed son of a Sherden has sold an estate to one Kurwanu (PRU, III:124.13).

## 2.2.4 RS 15.118

- a) In this document one Ibshalu received the property of a man named <sup>M</sup>*še-er-ta-an-ni* as a royal gift from Ammistamru II (PRU, III:131.5).

## 2.2.5 RS 8.145

- a) Context unknown (see PRU, III:257.27).

## 2.2.6 RS 15.073

- a) Four Sherden are counted in a record of persons (guards?) in the palace along with *tnnm*, *hsnm*, *mrnm*, *mrynm*, *mkrm*, *hbtnm*, and *mđrglm* (KTU, 4.163, line 9).

## 2.2.7 RS 15.015 + RS 15.025

- a) Five Sherden are counted in a record of persons (guards?) in the palace along with *tnnm*, *hsnm*, *mrynm*, *mkrm*, *hbtnm*, *mrnm*, and *mđrglm* (KTU, 4.137, line 3).

## 2.2.8 RS 15.094

- a) Five Sherden are counted in a record of personnel along with *tnnm*, *hsnm*, *mrynm*, *mkrm*, *mrnm*, *mđrglm*, *hbtnm* (KTU, 4.173, line 4).

## 2.2.9 RS 15.095

- a) Five Sherden are counted in a record of personnel along with *tnnm*, *hsnm*, *mrnm*, *mkrm*, *mrynm*, *hbtnm*, and *mđrglm* (KTU, 4.174, line 8).

## 2.2.10 RS 15.103

- a) Five Sherden are counted in a record of personnel along with *tnnm*, *hsnm*, *mrynm*, *mrnm*, *mkrm*, *hbtnm*, and *mđrglm* (KTU, 4.179, line 5).

## 2.2.11 RS 16.165

- a) Sherden occur as recipients in this list of wine rations along with *hršm*, *mšt[ ]*, *mđrglm*, *mlm*, *hzrm*, *mrynm*, *h̄ty*, and *ttr* (KTU, 4.216, line 7).

## 2.2.12 RS 16.251

- a) The ethnic Sherden occurs in the name of a man: <sup>l</sup>*al-la-an-še-ri-da-ni* (PRU, III:109–110.5).

6. For the equation of Ugaritic *trtnm* with *šerdanū*, see Loretz 1995.



## 2.3 Hittite

(no attestations found)

## 2.4 Other

## 2.4.1 EA 81

- a) A Sherden man defects from Rib-Hadda of Byblos to ‘Abdi-Aširta (Knudtzon 1964, 392–97, line 16; Moran 1992, 150).

## 2.4.2 EA 122

- a) The text mentions Sherden people living under the suzerainty of Rib-Hadda of Byblos (Knudtzon 1964, 526–29, line 35; Moran 1992, 201).

## 2.4.3 EA 123

- a) The text mentions Sherden people living under the suzerainty of Rib-Hadda of Byblos (Knudtzon 1964, 528–33, line 15; Moran 1992, 202).

3. EQWESH<sup>7</sup>

## 3.1 Egyptian

## 3.1.1 Merenptah: Great Karnak Inscription

- a) The northerners allied with the Libyans are **Eqwesh**, Teresh, Lukka, Sherden, and Shekelesh (lacuna distorts exact context) (Kitchen 1982a, 2.13; Davies 1997, 152.1; *ARE*, III:§574).
- b) List of allies of the Libyans are Sherden, Shekelesh, **Eqwesh**, Lukka, and Teresh (others in lacuna?) (Kitchen 1982a, 4.1; Davies 1997, 154.14; *ARE*, III:§579).
- c) Eqwesh captives and slain are enumerated and noted as having no foreskins (Kitchen 1982a, 8.9 and 8.12; Davies 1997, 162.52–54; *ARE*, III:§588).

## 3.1.2 Merenptah: Athribis Stele

- a) The Libyans, **Eqwesh of the sea**, Shekelesh, Teresh, and Sherden are included in the list of captured peoples from the Libyan campaign (Kitchen 1982a, 22.8; *ARE*, III:§601).

## 3.2 Ugaritic

(no attestations found)

## 3.3 Hittite

3.3.1 The Indictment of Madduwatta (*CTH* 147)

- a) In this letter from Arnuwanda I to Madduwatta, the Hittite king recalls that Attarissiya, the “ruler of Ahhiya,” had chased Madduwatta out of his own land and that it was Arnuwanda’s father, Tudhaliya I/II, who

---

7. General references: del Monte and Tischler 1978, 1–2; del Monte 1992, 1; see del Monte and Tischler 1978, 1–2 for miscellaneous fragmentary attestations not given here.

rescued him by getting rid of Attarissiya (*KUB* XIV:1 + *KBo* XIX:38; Goetze 1928; Beckman 1999, #27, §§1–4).

- b) At the end of this letter, Arnuwanda accuses Madduwatta of joining up with Attarissiya and the ruler of Piggaya in raiding the Hittite vassal, Alashiya (*KUB* XIV:1 + *KBo* XIX:38; Goetze 1928; Beckman 1999, #27, §30).

### 3.3.2 An Oracle Text (*CTH* 571.2)

- a) This text is one question in a series put to an oracle, which mentions a deity of Ahhiyawa and a deity of Lazpa (Lesbos) who were to be brought to an ailing Mursilis (*KUB* V:6; *KBo* XVI:97; Güterbock 1983, 134; Sommer 1932, 282–83).

### 3.3.3 The Offences of the Šeha River Land (*CTH* 211)

- a) Broken context. Güterbock suggests a translation that indicates that someone made war on someone else “and relied on the king of Ahhiyawa” (*KUB* XXIII:13; Güterbock 1983, 137; 1992; Sommer 1932, 314–19; see also Singer 1983b, 207 for interpretation).

### 3.3.4 Annals of Mursili (*CTH* 61)

- a) In the beginning of the third year, Uhhazitis of Arzawa and the city of Millawanda joined the king of the Ahhiyawa (*KBo* III:4 + *KUB* XXIII:125 + *KBo* III:3; Güterbock 1983, 134–35; Goetze 1933; for other interpretations of the text, see references in Güterbock 1983).
- b) The context is broken. For year four the text mentions “the sons of Uhhazitis,” “the sea,” “king of the Ahhiyawa,” and a sending by ship (Goetze 1933, 66–67; for a summary of and references to various restorations and interpretations, see Güterbock 1983, 135).

### 3.3.5 The Tawagalawa Letter of Hattusili III (*CTH* 181)

- a) In this letter from a Hittite king to the king of Ahhiyawa, who is addressed as “my brother,” arrangements are discussed for the return of Piyamaradu to the Hittite king. Piyamaradu, who had caused some trouble for the Hittite king, fled by boat from Millawanda to the king of Ahhiyawa, and was apparently residing there when this letter was composed. Also mentioned in the text is the brother of the king of Ahhiyawa, Tawagalawas (*KUB* XIV:3; Garstang and Gurney 1959; Sommer 1932, 2–19; see Güterbock 1983, 136 for interpretation of the text adopted here; see also Singer 1983b, 210–13; Bryce 2003, 199–212; Hawkins 1998, 17 n. 73).

### 3.3.6 Treaty of Tudhaliya IV and Shaushgamuwa (*CTH* 105)

- a) In the alliance clause of this treaty, the kings of Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, and Ahhiyawa are noted as equals to the king of Khatti. However, “Ahhiyawa” has been crossed out (*KUB* XXIII:1; Beckman 1999,

#17, §11; Kühne and Otten 1971; Sommer 1932, 320–21; for summary of views and references to interpretations of this passage, see Güterbock 1983, 136).

- b) Also in the alliance clause, a blockade is established against Ahhiyawan ships bound for Assyria(?) (*KUB XXIII:1*; Beckman 1999, #17, §13; Kühne and Otten 1971; Sommer 1932, 320–21).

### 3.3.7 Letter of a Hittite King to a King of Ahhiyawa (*CTH 183*)

- a) (*KUB XXVI:91*; Sommer 1932, 268–74)

### 3.3.8 Miscellaneous Fragments (*CTH 214*)

- a) Miscellaneous fragments (*KUB XXXI:29*; *KUB XXVI:76*; *KBo XVI:22*; *KUB XXI:34*).
- b) Broken context (*KUB XIV:2*; Güterbock 1983, 134; Sommer 1932, 298–306).

### 3.3.9 Hittite Letter Fragments (*CTH 209*)

- a) Hittite letter fragments (*KBo II:11*; *KUB XXIII:98*; *KUB XIII:95*).

### 3.3.10 Lot Oracle Text (*CTH 572*)

- a) A lot oracle text mentions Ahhiyawa (*KUB XVIII:58*).

### 3.3.11 Liver Oracle Texts (*CTH 570*)

- a) A liver oracle text mentions Ahhiyawa (*KUB XXII:56*; *KUB V:6*; Sommer 1932, 282–90).

## 3.4 Others

(no attestations found)

## 4. TERESH

### 4.1 Egyptian

#### 4.1.1 Merenptah: Great Karnak Inscription

- a) The northerners allied with the Libyans are Eqwesh, **Teresh**, Lukka, Sherden, and Shekelesh (lacuna distorts exact context) (Kitchen 1982a, 2.13; Davies 1997, 152.1; *ARE*, III:§574).
- b) List of allies of the Libyans are Sherden, Shekelesh, Eqwesh, Lukka, and **Teresh** (others in lacuna?) (Kitchen 1982a, 4.2; Davies 1997, 154.14; *ARE*, III:§579).
- c) Numbers of Teresh captives and slain are enumerated (Kitchen 1982a, 8.11; Davies 1997, 162.52–54; *ARE*, III:§588).

#### 4.1.2 Merenptah: Athribis Stele

- a) Libyans, Eqwesh of the sea, Shekelesh, **Teresh**, and Sherden are included in the list of captured peoples from the Libyan campaign (Kitchen 1982a, 22.9; *ARE*, III:§601).

#### 4.1.3 Ramesses III: Medinet Habu Inscription

- a) A chief of the “Teresh of the sea” captured by Ramesses III (Kitchen

1983a, 104.14; The Epigraphic Survey 1970, pl. 600B, line 7; *ARE*, IV:§129).

4.1.4 Ramesses III: Rhetorical Stele (Chapel C at Deir el-Medina)

- a) The Peleset and Teresh have sailed(?) “in the midst of the sea” (Kitchen 1983a, 91.11–12; Peden 1994, 64.8).

4.2 Ugaritic

(no attestations found)

4.3 Hittite

(no attestations found)

4.4 Other

(no attestations found)

5. SHEKELESH<sup>8</sup>

5.1 Egyptian

5.1.1 Merenptah: Great Karnak Inscription

- a) The northerners allied with the Libyans are Eqwesh, Teresh, Lukka, Sherden, and **Shekelesh** (lacuna distorts exact context) (Kitchen 1982a, 2.13; Davies 1997, 152.1; *ARE*, III:§574).
- b) List of allies of the Libyans are Sherden, **Shekelesh**, Eqwesh, Lukka, and Teresh (others in lacuna?) (Kitchen 1982a, 4.2–3; Davies 1997, 154.14; *ARE*, III:§579).
- c) The Shekelesh are included in a list of captives and slain (Kitchen 1982a, 8.8–16; Davies 1997, 162.52–4; *ARE*, III:§588).

5.1.2 Merenptah: Cairo Column

- a) The Shekelesh are mentioned together with invading Libyans (lacunae distort context) (Kitchen 1982a, 23.6; *ARE*, III:§595).

5.1.3 Merenptah: Athribis Stele

- a) Libyans, Eqwesh of the sea, **Shekelesh**, Teresh, and Sherden are included in the list of captured peoples from the Libyan campaign (Kitchen 1982a, 22.5–16; *ARE*, III: §601).

5.1.4 Ramesses III: Medinet Habu

- a) Peleset, Denyen, and **Shekelesh** are overthrown by Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 36.7–8; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 44, lines 14–15; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 47; *ARE*, IV:§81).
- b) Peleset, Tjekker, **Shekelesh**, Denyen, and Weshesh are in a confederation against Egypt (Kitchen 1983a, 40.3–4; The Epigraphic Survey 1930,

---

8. Wente 1963; Wainwright 1939.

pl. 46, line 18; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 53; Peden 1994, 28.18; Edel 1985, 225; *ARE*, IV:§64).

- c) Tjekker, the land of the Peleset, Denyen, Weshesh, and **Shekelesh** overthrown by Ramesses (Kitchen 1983a, 73.9–10; The Epigraphic Survey 1932, pl. 107, lines 7–8; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 130–31).

## 5.2 Ugaritic

### 5.2.1 RS 34.129

- a) A Hittite king requests from Ugarit the extradition of a man who was once a prisoner of the Shekelesh (or Tjekker depending on who exactly the <sup>URU</sup>*šikalaiu* are, see Singer 1999, 722), whom, he notes, live on boats (Bordreuil 1991, no. 12; Dietrich and Loretz 1978).<sup>9</sup>

## 5.3 Hittite

(no attestations found)

## 5.4 Other

### 5.4.1 Tiglath-pileser III (Annals text 13)

- a) In a northern and western campaign, Tiglath-pileser plunders a fortress, whose commandant is a man named Shiqila (<sup>m</sup>*š̄i-qi-la-a*). This reference is uncertain as it is a personal name. However, reference 5.2.1 above, which is localized in the same general area, may offer support here (*ARAB*, I:§771; Tadmor 1994, 66–67).<sup>10</sup>

## 6. KARKIŠA

### 6.1 Egyptian

#### 6.1.1 Ramesses II: Kadesh Inscription(s)

- a) Ramesses II claims a victory in the land of Karkiša (Kitchen 1979, 4.6–11; Davies 1997, 56.4; Gardiner 1960; *ARE*, III:§306).
- b) The countries allied with Khatti against the Egyptians are Naharin, Arzawa, Dardany, Keshkesh, Masa, Pidasa, Arwen, **Karkiša**, Lukka, Kiz-zuwadna, Carchemish, Ugarit, Qode, Nuhasse, Mushanet, and Qadesh (Kitchen 1979, 17.15–18.5; Davies 1997, 60.45; Gardiner 1960; *ARE*, III:§309).
- c) The chiefs of the lands assembled with Khatti against Ramesses II are Arzawa, Masa, Arwen, Lukka, Dardany, Carchemish, **Karkiša**, and Aleppo (Kitchen 1979, 51.1–6; Davies 1997, 68.150; Gardiner 1960).
- d) The countries allied with Khatti against the Egyptians are Dardany, Naharin, Keshkesh, Masa, Pidasa, **Karkiša**, Lukka, Carchemish, Arzawa,

9. See also 9.2.1 below.

10. See also 9.4.1 below.

Ugarit, Arwen, Inesa, Mushanet, Qadesh, Aleppo, and Qode (Kitchen 1979, 111.13–14; Davies 1997, 88.45; Gardiner 1960).

- e) Ramesses II presents chiefs of Khatti to Amun, one of whom is a Karkiša (*ARE*, III:§349).

## 6.2 Ugaritic

(no attestations found)

## 6.3 Hittite

### 6.3.1 The Annals of Tudhaliya I/II (*CTH* 142)

- a) The Karkiša are listed as a member of the west Anatolian rebellion (Assuwan Confederacy) against Hatti (*KUB* XXIII:11 and 13; Garstang and Gurney 1959, 121–23).

### 6.3.2 The Annals of Mursili II (*CTH* 61)

- a) Mursili II allows a refugee, Manapa-Tarhunta, to hide from his brothers in the land of Karkiša (*KBo* III:4 + *KUB* XXIII:125 + *KBo* III:3; Güterbock 1983, 134–35; Goetze 1933).

### 6.3.3 Treaty of Mursili II and Manapa-Tarhunta of the land of the Seha River (*CTH* 69)

- a) Mursili II reminds Manapa-Tarhunta that he is responsible for Manapa-Tarhunta's survival in the land of Karkiša (Beckman 1999, 82–86, #12; Friedrich 1930, 1–41).

### 6.3.4 Treaty of Muwattalli II and Alaksandu (*CTH* 76)

- a) In the offensive agreement of this treaty, Alaksandu must aid Muwattalli II if he campaigns against Karkiša (Beckman 1999, 90, #13; Garstang and Gurney 1959; Friedrich 1930, 42–102).

## 6.4 Other

### 6.4.1 An02 [292] from Pylos

- a) This tablet mentions *Ko-ro-ki-ja* women. Ventris and Chadwick suspect this term to be an ethnonym. Though a dubious reference, we include this possibility here to encourage the consideration of the Linear B onomasticon in studies of Late Bronze Age interrelations (Ventris and Chadwick 1974, 166).

## 7. WESHESH

### 7.1 Egyptian

#### 7.1.1 Ramesses III: Medinet Habu

- a) Peleset, Tjekker, Shekelesh, Denyen, and **Weshesh** are named in a confederation against Egypt (Kitchen 1983a, 40.3–4; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 46, line 18; Peden 1994, 28.18; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 53; Edel 1985, 225; *ARE*, IV:§64).

- b) Tjekker, the land of the Peleset, Denyen, **Weshesh**, and Shekelesh are overthrown by Ramesses (Kitchen 1983a, 73.9–10; The Epigraphic Survey 1932, pl. 107, lines 7–8; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 130–31).

#### 7.1.2 Ramesses III: Papyrus Harris

- a) Ramesses III defeats the Sherden and Weshesh, brings them as captives into Egypt, and settles them in his “strongholds” (Erichsen 1933, 93.1; Grandet 1994; Peden 1994, 215; *ARE*, IV:§403; *ANET*, 260–62).

#### 7.2 Ugaritic

(no attestations found)

#### 7.3 Hittite

(no attestations found)

#### 7.4 Other

(no attestations found)

### 8. DENYEN<sup>11</sup>

#### 8.1 Egyptian

##### 8.1.1 Ramesses III: Medinet Habu

- a) Peleset, **Denyen**, and Shekelesh are overthrown by Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 36.7–8; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 44, lines 14–15; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 47; *ARE*, IV:§81).
- b) Denyen beg for mercy from Rameses III (Kitchen 1983a, 37.1–2; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 44, line 23; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 48; *ARE*, IV:§82).
- c) Peleset, Tjekker, Shekelesh, **Denyen**, and Weshesh are named in a confederation against Egypt (Kitchen 1983a, 40.3–4; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 46, line 18; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 53; Peden 1994, 28.18; Edel 1985, 225; *ARE*, IV:§64).

---

11. The normalization of the Egyptian group writing: *d3-in-īw-n3* (*dnin*) is variously rendered as Danuna and Denyen. We have chosen the latter here. Further, although it can only be speculation given the state of the evidence, some scholars have equated the Denyen with Δavaoi. This equation would open up a large number of references to Danaoi to this catalog; however we have chosen to compile this list with as little interpretation as possible. It is worth noting here the occurrence of (*tī-n3-y-w*) *Tnj* in the Aegean place name list on the Amenhotep III statue bases from Kom el-Hetan. W. Helck (1971) and others (see Cline 1987, 3 n. 13) have equated *Tnj* with the Danaoi. The group writing on the statue bases, though separated from the Medinet Habu spelling by some two hundred years, is significantly different from that of the Denyen at Medinet Habu. While not impossible, this evidence may suggest that Denyen and *Tnj* do not refer to the same entity.

- d) Tjekker, the land of the Peleset, **Denyen**, Weshesh, and Shekelesh are overthrown by Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 73.9–10; The Epigraphic Survey 1932, pl. 107, lines 7–8; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 130–31).
- 8.1.2 Ramesses III: Papyrus Harris
- a) The Denyen, “in their isles,” are defeated by Ramesses III (Erichsen 1933, 92.17–18; Grandet 1994; Peden 1994, 215; *ARE*, IV:§403; *ANET*, 260–62).
- 8.1.3 Onomasticon of Amenope
- a) The Denyen occur in the sequence: ... Libu, Qeheq, Keshkesh, **Denyen**, Khatti, [...], Lukka, Pidasa, Arzawa, Carchemish ... (*AEO*, I:#244; for commentary, see *AEO*, I:124–27).
- 8.2 Ugaritic  
(no attestations found)
- 8.3 Hittite
- 8.3.1 Letter from Ramesses II to Hattusili III
- a) Broken context (Edel 1994, I:#31 and II:139; *KBo* XXVIII:25).
- 8.3.2 Karatepe Inscription<sup>12</sup>
- a) This is a semi-autobiographical building inscription of Azitawadda of Adana, king of Danunites, found in West Anatolia. This text exists in Phoenician and Hittite versions and dates to the early-first millennium B.C.E. (*KAI*, 26; *ANET*, 653–64; see also references of discussions of the text in *ANET*, 653).
- 8.3.3 Çineköy Inscription<sup>13</sup>
- a) This eighth-century hieroglyphic Luwian and Phoenician bilingual inscription of one Wariyka of Adana in the Cilician plain in Anatolia is sometimes cited as attesting the Denyen. In this Inscription, Wariyka indicates that his people became a vassal of Assyria saying: “...all the house of Ashur became for me like a father [and like] a mother, and Danunians (*dnnym*) and Assyrians became like one house (Tekoğlu and Lemaire 2000; Lipiński 2004, 127–28).

---

12. Both the Karatepe Inscription here and the Çineköy Inscription below are sometimes cited in reference to the Denyen. This equation is problematic because both inscriptions date to around the eighth century, significantly later than the Ramesside inscriptions and other sources mentioned here. In both inscriptions, the ethnicon *dnnym* appears to be derived from the name of the city: *dnnym* are those who are from Adana. Additionally, the city of Adana is already mentioned in Hittite texts of the Late Bronze Age. Therefore, any attempt to connect Adana and the *dnnym* with the Denyen of the Medinet Habu inscription is also an attempt to imply that the “Sea People’s” Denyen originated in Cilicia. In our opinion, this goes beyond the current state of the evidence.

13. See previous note.



## 8.4 Other

## 8.4.1 EA 151

- a) In a letter to pharaoh, Abi-Milku, king of Tyre, indicates that the king of Danuna has died. The Danuna here may or may not refer to the same Denyen of the other Sea Peoples sources. A possible inference to be gained with this letter is that Danuna is located in Canaan (Redford 1992, 252, n. 55) (Knudtzon 1964, 622–27, line 52; Moran 1992, 238).<sup>14</sup>

9. TJEKKER/SIKILA(?)<sup>15</sup>

## 9.1 Egyptian

## 9.1.1 Ramesses III: Medinet Habu

- a) The Peleset and Tjekker “quiver in their bodies” (Kitchen 1983a, 25.5; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pls. 27–28, lines 51–52; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 30; Peden 1994, 16.51; *ARE*, IV:§44).
- b) Defeated Tjekker chiefs speak to Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 34.11–12; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 43, line 18–20; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 45; *ARE*, IV:§77).
- c) The Peleset, **Tjekker**, Shekelesh, Denyen, and Weshesh are named in a confederation against Egypt (Kitchen 1983a, 40.3–4; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 46, line 18; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 53; Edel 1985, 225; Peden 1994, 28.18; *ARE*, IV:§64).
- d) Defeated Tjekker prisoners praise Ramesses III (The Epigraphic Survey 1932, pl. 99; *ARE*, IV:§§78–79).
- e) **Tjekker**, the land of the Peleset, Denyen, Weshesh, and Shekelesh are overthrown by Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 73.9–10; The Epigraphic Survey 1932, pl. 107, lines 7–8; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 130–31).

14. Though the reference has come to our attention too late to incorporate here, the reader is directed to Tammuz 2001.

15. The traditional reading of “Tjekker” for the group writing *t3-k3-rw* (*tkr*) has been challenged by Rainey 1982 and Edel 1984. They suggest a reading of “skl”–\*Sikil (ultimately complementing their connection with Sicily). While their arguments have some convincing elements, we are still hesitant to adopt this equation. The ethnic \*Sikil in this form is not attested in Near Eastern texts (excluding the possibility of the Egyptian texts here if Tjekker is to be equated). Despite their insistence (see especially Edel 1984, 8), an equation of \*Sikil (Tjekker) with <sup>URU</sup>šikalaiu seems out of the range of possibilities as the Egyptians would be more likely to represent /š/ with their own /š/ (group writing, §3); there are no examples of Egyptian scribes representing Semitic /š/ with their own /t/ (see Hoch 1994, 422 and 432). Thus the <sup>URU</sup>šikalaiu are more likely to be equated with the Shekelesh of Egyptian inscriptions. If the Tjekker of the Egyptian texts are Semitic speakers, there are many more possibilities (see Hoch 1994, 436 for the different correlations between Egyptian *t* and Semitic phonemes).

- f) A chief of the Tjekker is captured by Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 104.12; The Epigraphic Survey 1970, pl. 600B, line 4; *ARE*, IV:§129).
- 9.1.2 Ramesses III: Papyrus Harris
- a) Tjekker are defeated by Ramesses III and “reduced to ashes” (Erichsen 1933, 92.18; Grandet 1994; Peden 1994, 215; *ARE*, IV:§403; *ANET*, 260–62).
- 9.1.3 Onomasticon of Amenope
- a) The Tjekker occur in the sequence: ... Ashkelon, Ashdod, Gaza, Asher, Shubaru, [...], Sherden, **Tjekker**, Peleset, Khurma, [...], ... (*AEO*, I:#269, for commentary, see *AEO*, I:199–200).
- 9.1.4 The Report of Wenamun<sup>16</sup>
- a) Dor is described as a city of the Tjekker (Gardiner 1932, 61.11; Goedicke 1975; *ANET*, 25–29; *AEI*, II:224–230; *ARE*, IV:§565).
- b) A [Tjekker] is the thief who stole Wenamun’s goods (*ARE*, IV:§568).
- c) Eleven Tjekker ships arrive at Byblos to arrest Wenamun (Gardiner 1932, 73.11; Goedicke 1975; *ANET*, 25–29; *AEI*, II:224–30; *ARE*, IV:§588).
- d) Zekker-Ba’al interviews the Tjekker who seek Wenamun (Gardiner 1932, 74.10; Goedicke 1975; *ANET*, 25–29; *AEI*, II:224–30; *ARE*, IV:§590).
- 9.2 Ugaritic
- 9.2.1 RS 34.129
- a) A Hittite king requests from Ugarit the extradition of a man who was once a prisoner of the Tjekker (or Shekelesh depending on who exactly the <sup>URU</sup>*šikalaiu* are, see Singer 1999, 722), who, he notes, live on boats (Bordreuil 1991, no. 12; Dietrich and Loretz 1978; Singer 1999, 722).<sup>17</sup>
- 9.3 Hittite  
(no attestations found)

16. While some scholars continue to use The Report of Wenamun as an historical document (e.g., Stern 2006, 386), it is becoming increasingly more common to view the piece as a work of literature (e.g., Baines 1999). In our opinion, the tale has much more in common with Homer’s *Odyssey* than with an official report and should be used cautiously in “Sea Peoples” studies. In any case, note the chronological problems with dating the text, the events therein, and the historical geography as presented, e.g., by Egberts (1991; 1998) and Sass (2002).

17. We mention this here because of a certain degree of doubt on the identification of the <sup>URU</sup>*šikalaiu*, however, see also 5.2.1 above, which we believe is a much more convincing equation.

## 9.4 Other

## 9.4.1 Tiglath-pileser III (Annals text 13)

- a) In a northern and western campaign, Tiglath-pileser plunders a fortress, whose commandant is a man named Shiqila (𐎲𐎱𐎠𐎢𐎠). This reference is uncertain as it is a personal name (ARAB, I:§771; Tadmor 1994, 66–67).<sup>18</sup>

10. PELESET<sup>19</sup>

## 10.1 Egyptian

## 10.1.1 Ramesses III: Medinet Habu

- a) The Peleset and Tjekker “quiver in their bodies” (Kitchen 1983a, 25.5; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pls. 27–28, lines 51–52; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 30; Peden 1994, 16.51; ARE, IV:§44).

18. We mention this here because of a certain degree of doubt on the identification of the URUŠikalaiu, however, see also 5.4.1 above, which we believe is a much more convincing equation.

19. The newly discovered inscription of King Taita of Padasatini at Aleppo has now entered the discussion of the “Sea Peoples” and the Philistines. Hawkins’ recent and tentative proposal that the name of the kingdom should be amended to Palistin and connected to the better-known Philistines (2009, 171–72) has been adopted zealously by several scholars (Kohlmeyer 2009; T. Harrison 2009; Sass 2010). The similarity of this name to that of the Philistines has even sparked commentary on remote topics such as the kingdom of Solomon (!; Sass 2010, 173). The inscriptional evidence is as follows: On two stelae of Taita and his wife (the Meharde Stele and the Sheizar Stele; Hawkins 2000, 415–19), the ethnocon Walistin is used in reference to Taita. The new Aleppo temple inscription of Taita (Aleppo 6; Hawkins 2009, 169) has the variant Palistin. A fourth inscription, from Tell Ta’yinat, mentions one Halparuntiyas of Walistin (Tell Ta’yinat Inscription 1; Hawkins 2000, 365–67).

A few comments should be made here in order to explain why we do not include these inscriptions in our list of “Sea Peoples,” if not to assuage the enthusiasm for the discovery of a Philistine “empire” (Sass 2010) in Syria. While we have no basis to doubt the emendation of the Taita ethnocon to Palistin on the basis of a revised understanding of the Luwian sign TA<sub>4</sub> (Hawkins 2009, 171), two elements of the word remain unresolved. First, the *-in* ending is not present in the transcription in the Medinet Habu reliefs, Assyrian inscriptions, or even in the biblical texts (the *-ine* ending that we use today in English derives from the Greek toponymic suffix). Hawkins suggests that the Taita *-in* may have been incorporated by adoption of the masc. pl. Aramaic ending analogous to the biblical Hebrew pluralization, *plštyṃ* < *plšty* (Hawkins 2009, 171). One wonders however, if Aramaic is the appropriate comparison (especially given the early date assigned to the inscription); in Phoenician or Ugaritic, a mem would be expected in the construction of the plural (note that the bilingual Karatepe inscription and the Çinekoy statue inscription are Luwian/Phoenician). Second, the Meharde and Sheizer inscriptions of Taita and the Halparuntiyas inscription preserve the ethnocon Walistin—i.e., the variant Palistin is a hapax). There is no clear explanation for the Wa- and Pa- alternation. Hawkins offers that there may have been some hesitancy over how to represent the initial consonant in

- b) Peleset are hiding in their towns in fear of Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 28.4; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 29, lines 20–22; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 35; *ARE*, IV:§71).
- c) **Peleset**, Denyen, and Shekelesh are overthrown by Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 36.7–8; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 44, lines 14–15; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 47; *ARE*, IV:§81).
- d) Peleset beg for mercy from Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 37.2–3; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 44, line 24; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 48; *ARE*, IV:§82).
- e) **Peleset**, Tjekker, Shekelesh, Denyen, and Weshesh are named in a confederation against Egypt (Kitchen 1983a, 40.3–4; The Epigraphic Survey 1930, pl. 46, line 18; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 53; Peden 1994, 28.18; Edel 1985, 225; *ARE*, IV:§64).
- f) Tjekker, the land of the **Peleset**, Denyen, Weshesh, and Shekelesh are overthrown by Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 73.9–10; The Epigraphic Survey 1932, pl. 107, line 7f.; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 130–31).
- g) Countries of the Peleset are “slain” by Ramesses III (Kitchen 1983a, 102.8; The Epigraphic Survey 1932, pl. 118c; Edgerton and Wilson 1936, 146).
- h) A chief of Peleset is captured by Ramesses III (*ARE*, IV:§129).<sup>20</sup>
- i) A captured chief of the P[eleset] depicted (Kitchen 1983a, 104.14; The Epigraphic Survey 1970, pl. 600B, line 8).

---

Hieroglyphic Luwian (Hawkins 2009, 171). What vocalization would warrant hesitancy between Pa- and Wa- in Luwian and still be rendered with a /p/ in Egyptian and later Hebrew (and also Assyrian, Patinayya, if Yamada is correct in equating this term with Walistin; Yamada 2000, 96; Hawkins 2009, 171 and references)? Alternatively, it may be worth observing that the Luwian Hieroglyphic signs L.334 (pa) and L.439 (wa) have a similar overall shape that might explain the single example of the variant writing of Palistin in the Aleppo temple inscription as an error. Third, the phenomenon of locally made Mycenaean IIIC pottery present in great quantities at sites in the ‘Amuq (T. Harrison 2009, 181–83; given as evidence in Hawkins 2009, 171–72), does not necessarily support the identification of Taita and his kingdom as “Philistine”—this ceramic tradition with local variation is a feature of most coastal regions of the Levant and Cyprus in the early Iron Age where it is variously identified with whatever “Sea People” group is geographically preferred by any given author.

In short, while Taita may have been descended from immigrants who arrived in the ‘Amuq as a consequence of the period of mass migration at the end of the Bronze Age, the identification of his ethnic group with that which settled the coastal plain of the southern Levant is premature. Until the phonetic and historical difficulties are resolved and more evidence comes to light, we reserve judgment on Taita’s ethnic origins.

20. We had difficulty reconciling this reference with the Epigraphic Survey’s Medinet Habu volumes.

## 10.1.2 Ramesses III: Papyrus Harris

- a) Peleset are defeated by Ramesses III and “reduced to ashes” (Erichsen 1933, 92.18; Grandet 1994; Peden 1994, 215; *ARE*, IV:§403; *ANET*, 260–62).

## 10.1.3 Ramesses III Rhetorical Stele (Chapel C at Deir el-Medina)

- a) The Peleset and Teresh have sailed(?) “in the midst of the sea” (Kitchen 1983a, 91.11–12; Peden 1994, 64.8).

## 10.1.4 The Onomasticon of Amenope

- a) The Peleset occur in the sequence: ... Ashkelon, Ashdod, Gaza, Assyria, Shubaru, [...], Sherden, Tjekker, **Peleset**, Khurma, [...], ... (*AEO*, I:#270, for commentary, see *AEO*, I:200–205).

## 10.1.5 Pedeset Inscription

- a) This Third Intermediate Period<sup>21</sup> inscription on a Middle Kingdom statue bears the name: *P3-di-3st s3 'py* whose title is *wpwty n p3-Kn'n n Pršt* (“Envoy to the Canaan of Philistines”) (Steindorff 1939; Singer 1994, 330).

## 10.2 Ugaritic

(no attestations found)

## 10.3 Hittite

(no attestations found)

## 10.4 Other

(no attestations found)

---

21. *P3-di-3st* is attested from the Third Intermediate period through the Ptolemaic period (Ranke 1935, 121.18).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Ackermann, Oren, Hendrik J. Bruins, and Aren M. Maeir. 2005. A Unique Human-Made Trench at Tell es-Safi/Gath: Anthropogenic Impact and Landscape Response. *Geoarchaeology* 20:303–28.
- Adams, William Y., Dennis P. Van Gerven, and Richard S. Levy. 1978. The Retreat from Migrationism. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 7:483–532.
- Aharoni, Yohanan. 1979. *The Land of the Bible: A Historical Geography*. 2nd rev. ed. Translated by A. F. Rainey. London: Burns & Oates.
- Aharoni, Yohanan, and Ruth Amiran. 1958. A New Scheme for the Subdivision of the Iron Age in Palestine. *IEJ* 8:171–84.
- Albert, Rosa Maria, Ruth Shahack-Gross, Dan Cabanes, Ayelet Gilboa, Simcha Lev-Yadun, Martha Portillo, Ilan Sharon, Elisabetta Boaretto, and Steve Weiner. 2008. Phytolith-Rich Layers from the Late Bronze and Iron Ages at Tel Dor (Israel): Mode of Formation and Archaeological Significance. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 35:57–75.
- Albright, William F. 1929. Progress in Palestinian Archaeology During the Year 1928. *BASOR* 33:1–10.
- . 1930–1931. *The Pottery of the First Three Campaigns*. Vol. 1 of *The Excavation of Tell Beit Mirsim in Palestine*. AASOR 12. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press.
- . 1932a. An Anthropoid Clay Coffin from Sahab in Transjordan. *AJA* 36:295–306.
- . 1932b. *The Pottery of the First Three Campaigns*. Vol. 1 of *The Excavations at Tell Beth Mirsim*. AASOR 12. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- . 1950. Some Oriental Glosses on the Homeric Problem. *AJA* 54:162–76.
- . 1954. *The Archaeology of Palestine*. The Pelican Archaeology Series. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin.
- Alevra, Georgia, Sofia Kalopisi, Nota Kourou, Anna Laimou, and Maria-Afroditi Panagiotidi. 1985. Anaskafe sten Kardamaina (Archaia Alasarna) tes Kos. *Archaiologike Ephemeris: Chronika* 124:1–18.
- Älin, Per. 1978. Idalion Pottery from the Excavations of the Swedish-Cyprus Expedition. *Opuscula Atheniensia* 12:91–109.
- Allen, Susan H. 1994. Trojan Grey Ware at Tel Miqne-Ekron. *BASOR* 293:39–51.
- Alt, Albrecht. 1953. Ägyptische Tempel in Palästina und die Landnahme der Philister. Pages 216–30 in *Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte des Volkes Israel, Band I*. Edited by A. Alt. 2 vols. Munich: Beck. *ZDPV* 67:1–20.
- Amiran, Ruth. 1969. *Ancient Pottery from the Holy Land: From Its Beginnings in the Neolithic Period to the End of the Iron Age*. Jerusalem: Massada Press.
- Anderson, William P. 1988. *Sarepta I: The Late Bronze and Iron Age Strata of Area II, Y. The*

- University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania Excavations at Sarafand, Lebanon*. Beirut: Publications de l'Université libanaise.
- . 1989. The Pottery Industry at Phoenician Sarepta (Sarafand, Lebanon), with Parallels to Kilns from Other East Mediterranean Sites. Pages 197–215 in *Cross-Craft and Cross-Cultural Interactions in Ceramics*. Edited by P. E. McGovern, M. D. Notis, and W. D. Kingery. Ceramics and Civilisations 4. Westerville, Ohio: American Ceramic Society.
- Anson, Dimitri. 1980a. Composition and Provenance of Rude Style and Related Wares. *RDAC* 1980:109–23.
- . 1980b. The Rude Style Late Cypriot IIC–III Pottery: An Analytical Typology. *Opuscula Atheniensi* 13:1–18.
- Anthony, David W. 1990. Migration in Archaeology: The Baby and the Bathwater. *American Anthropologist* 92:895–914.
- Archäologisches Landesmuseum Baden-Württemberg, ed. 2001. *Troia: Traum und Wirklichkeit*. Stuttgart: Theiss.
- Arnaud, Daniel. 1992. Les ports de la 'Phénicie' à la fin d'âge du Bronze récent (XIV–XII siècles) d'après les texts cunéiformes de Syrie. *SMEA* 30:179–94.
- Arnold, Dean. 1985. *Ceramic Theory and Cultural Process*. New Studies in Archaeology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Artzy, Michal. 1975. "The Origin of the Palestinian Bichrome Ware." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University.
- . 1984. Unusual Late Bronze Ship Representations from Tel Akko. *Mariner's Mirror* 70:59–64.
- . 1985. Supply and Demand: A Study of Second Millennium Cypriote Pottery in the Levant. Pages 93–99 in *Prehistoric Production and Exchange: The Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean*. Edited by A. B. Knapp and T. Stech. University of California at Los Angeles Institute of Archaeology Monographs 25. Los Angeles: Institute of Archaeology, University of California, Los Angeles.
- . 1987. On Boats and Sea Peoples. *BASOR* 266:75–85.
- . 1993. Nami, Tel. *NEAEHL* 3:1095–98.
- . 1994. Incense, Camels and Collared Rim Jars: Desert Trade Routes and Maritime Outlets in the Second Millennium. *OJA* 13:121–47.
- . 1995. Nami: A Second Millennium International Maritime Trading Center in the Mediterranean. Pages 17–41 in *Recent Discoveries in Israel: A View to the West*. Edited by S. Gitin and W. Dever. New York: Archaeological Institute of America.
- . 1997. Nomads of the Sea. Pages 1–16 in Swiny, Hohlfelder, and Swiny 1997.
- . 1998. Routes, Trade, Boats and "Nomads of the Sea." Pages 439–48 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 2000a. Cult and Recycling of Metal at the End of the Late Bronze Age. Pages 27–32 in *Festschrift für Hans-Günter Buchholz zu seinem achtzigsten Geburtstag am 24. Dezember 1999*. Edited by P. Åström and D. Sürenhagen. SIMA 127. Jonsered: Åströms.
- . 2000b. The Continuation of Cypriote "Sea-Desert" Trade Involvement in the 12<sup>th</sup> Century BC. Pages 445–52 in *Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Cypriot Studies, April 16–20, 1996*. Edited by G. K. Ioannide and S. A. Chatzestylye. Leukosia: Hetaireia Kypriakon Spoudon.
- . 2001. White Slip Ware for Export? The Economics of Production. Pages 107–15

- in *The White Slip Ware of Late Bronze Age Cyprus: Proceedings of an International Conference Organized by the Anastasios G. Leventis Foundation, Nicosia in Honour of Malcolm Wiener, Nicosia 29th–30th October 1998*. Edited by V. Karageorghis. Denkschriften der Gesamtkademie 20; Contributions to the Chronology of the Eastern Mediterranean 2. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2002. The Aegean, Cyprus, the Levant and Bichrome Ware: Eastern Mediterranean Middle Bronze Age Koine? Pages 1–20 in Oren and Ahituv 2002.
- . 2003a. Bronze Trade in the Late Bronze–Early Iron Period: Tel Masos and Tel Kinrot in Eastern Mediterranean Context. Pages 15–23 *Saxa Loquentur: Studien zur Archäologie Palästinas/Israels: Festschrift für Volkmar Fritz zum 65. Geburtstag*. Edited by C. den Hertog, U. Hübner, and S. Münger. AOAT 302. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag.
- . 2003b. Mariners and Their Boats at the End of the Late Bronze and the Beginning of the Iron Age in the Eastern Mediterranean. *TA* 30:232–46.
- . 2005. *Emporia* on the Carmel Coast? Tel Akko, Tell Abu Hawam and Tel Nami of the Late Bronze Age. Pages 355–62 in Laffineur and Greco 2005.
- . 2006a. “Filling in” the Void: Observations on Habitation Pattern at the End of the Late Bronze at Tel Akko. Pages 115–22 in Maeir and de Miroschedji 2006.
- . 2006b. The Carmel Coast During the Second Part of the Late Bronze Age: A Center for Eastern Mediterranean Transshipping. *BASOR* 343:45–64.
- . 2006c. *The Jatt Metal Hoard in Northern Canaanite/Phoenician and Cypriote Context*. Cuadernos de Arqueología Mediterranea 10. Barcelona: Laboratorio de Arqueología de la Universidad Pompeu Fabra de Barcelona.
- Artzy, Michal, and Svetlana Zagorski. 2012. Cypriot “Mycenaean” IIIB Imported to the Levant. Pages 1–12 in *All the Wisdom of the East: Studies in Near Eastern Archaeology and History in Honor of Eliezer D. Oren*. Edited by M. Gruber, S. Ahituv, G. Lehmann, and Z. Talshir. OBO 255. Fribourg: Academic Press; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Asaro, Frank, Iz Perlman, and Moshe Dothan. 1971. An Introductory Study of Mycenaean IIIC:1 Ware from Tel Ashdod. *Archaeometry* 13:169–75.
- Assmann, Jan. 1992. *Das kulturelle Gedächtnis: Schrift, Erinnerung und politische Identität in frühen Hochkulturen*. Munich: Beck.
- Aston, David. 1989. Qantir/Piramesse-Nord–Pottery Report 1988. *Göttinger Miscelle: Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion* 113:7–32.
- . 1996. *Egyptian Pottery of the Late New Kingdom and Third Intermediate Period (Twelfth–Seventh Centuries BC): Tentative Footsteps in a Forbidding Terrain*. Studien zur Archäologie und Geschichte Altägyptens 13. Heidelberg: Heidelberger Orientverlag.
- Åström, Paul. 1972. *The Late Cypriot Bronze Age: Architecture and Pottery*. Vol. 4, Part 1C of *The Swedish Cyprus Expedition*. Lund: Swedish Cyprus Expedition.
- . 1977. *The Chamber Tombs*. Part I of *The Cuirass Tomb and Other Finds at Dendra*. SIMA 4. Göteborg: Åströms.
- . 1985a. Hala Sultan Tekke. Pages 173–81 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1985.
- . 1985b. The Sea Peoples in the Light of New Excavations. *Centre d’Études Chypriotes, Cahier* 3:3–18.
- . 1986. Hala Sultan Tekke: An International Harbour Town of the Late Cypriot Bronze Age. *Opuscula Atheniensia* 16:7–17.



- . 1989. *Hala Sultan Tekke 9: Trenches 1972–1987 with an Index for Volumes 1–9*. SIMA 45: 9. Göteborg: Åströms.
- . 1993. Late Cypriot Bronze Age Pottery in Palestine. Pages 307–13 in Biran and Aviram 1993.
- . 1996. Hala Sultan Tekke—A Late Cypriot Harbour Town. Pages 9–14 in Åström and Herscher 1996.
- . 1998. *Hala Sultan Tekke 10: The Wells*. SIMA 45:10. Jonsered: Åströms.
- . 2001. *Hala Sultan Tekke 11*. SIMA 45:11. Jonsered: Åströms.
- , ed. 1987. *High, Middle or Low? Acts of an International Colloquium on Absolute Chronology Held at the University of Gothenburg 20–22 August 1987*. 2 vols. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Åström, Paul, Donald M. Bailey, and Vassos Karageorghis. 1976. *Hala Sultan Tekke I: Excavations 1897–1971*. Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology 45/1. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Åström, Paul, and Ellen Herscher, eds. 1996. *Late Bronze Age Settlement in Cyprus: Function and Relationship*. SIMA Pocket-Book 126. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Åström, Paul, and Emilia Masson. 1982. A Silver Bowl with Canaanite Inscription from Hala Sultan Tekké. *RDAC* 1982:72–76.
- Avila, Robert A. J. 1983. *Bronzene Lanzen- und Pfeilspitzen der griechischen Spätbronzezeit*. Prähistorische Bronzefunde 5:1. Munich: Beck.
- Bachhuber, Christoph, and R. Gareth Roberts, eds. 2009. *Forces of Transformation: The End of the Bronze Age in the Mediterranean. Proceedings of an International Symposium Held at St. John's College, University of Oxford 25–6th March, 2006*. Themes from the Ancient Near East BANEPA Publication 1. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Badre, Leila. 1983. Les peuples de la mer à Ibn Hani. Pages 203–9 in Bartolini and Bondi 1983.
- . 1997. Bey 003 Preliminary Report. *Bulletin d'archéologie et d'architecture libanaises* 2:6–94.
- . 2006. Tell Kazel—Simyra: A Contribution to a Relative Chronological History in the Eastern Mediterranean During the Late Bronze Age. *BASOR* 343:65–95.
- Badre, Leila, Marie-Claude Boileau, Reinhard Jung, Hans Mommsen, and Michael Kerschner. 2005. The Provenance of Aegean- and Syrian-Type Pottery Found at Tell Kazel. *Ägypten und Levante* 15:15–47.
- Badre, Leila, Eric Gubel, Emmanuelle Capet, and Nadine Panayot. 1994. Tell Kazel (Syrie). Rapport préliminaire sur les 4e–8e campagnes de fouilles (1988–1992). *Syria* 71:259–346.
- Bailey, Donald M. 1976. The British Museum Excavations at Hala Sultan Tekke in 1897 and 1898: The Material in the British Museum. Pages 1–32 in Åström, Bailey, and Karageorghis 1976.
- Baines, John. 1996. Contextualizing Egyptian Representations of Society and Ethnicity. Pages 339–84 in *The Study of the Ancient Near East in the Twenty-First Century: The William Foxwell Albright Centennial Conference*. Edited by J. S. Cooper and G. M. Schwartz. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- . 1999. On Wenamun as a Literary Text. Pages 209–33 in *Literatur und Politik im pharaonischen und ptolemäischen Ägypten: Vorträge der Tagung zum Gedenken an Georges Posener 5.–10. September 1996 in Leipzig*. Edited by J. Assmann and E. Blumenthal. Bibliothèque d'étude 127; Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire 832. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire.

- Balensi, Jacqueline. 1980. "Les fouilles de R.W. Hamilton à Tell Abu Hawam: Niveaux IV et V." Ph.D. diss., Université de Strasbourg.
- . 1981. Tell Keisan, témoin original de l'apparition du "Mycénien IIIC 1a" au Proche-Orient. *RB* 88:399–401.
- . 1985. Revising Tell Abu Hawam. *BASOR* 257:65–74.
- Balensi, Jacqueline, Maria Herrera, and Michal Artzy. 1993. Abu Hawam, Tell. *NEAEHL* 1:7–14.
- Baly, Denis. 1957. *The Geography of the Bible: A Study in Historical Geography*. New York: Harper.
- Bankoff, H. Arthur, Nathan Meyer, and Mark Stefanovich. 1996. Handmade Burnished Ware and the Late Bronze Age of the Balkans. *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 9:193–209.
- Barako, Tristan. 2000. The Philistine Settlement as Mercantile Phenomenon? *AJA* 104: 513–30.
- . 2001. "The Seaborne Migration of the Philistines." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University.
- . 2003. One if by Sea ... Two if by Land: How Did the Philistines Get to Canaan? One: By Sea. *BAR* 29, no. 2 (March/April):26–33, 64, 66.
- . 2007a. *Tel Mor: The Moshe Dothan Excavations, 1959–1960*. Israel Antiquities Authority Reports 32. Jerusalem: Israel Antiquities Authority.
- . 2007b. Coexistence and Impermeability: Egyptians and Philistines in Southern Canaan During the Twelfth Century BCE. Pages 509–16 in *The Synchronisation of Civilisations in the Eastern Mediterranean in the Second Millennium B.C. II: Proceedings of the Second EuroConference of SCIEEM 2000 at the Austrian Academy, Vienna, May 28 to June 1 2003*. Edited by M. Bietak and E. Czerny. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Denkschriften der Gesamtakademie 29; Contributions to the Chronology of the Eastern Mediterranean 4. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Baramki, Dimitri. 1973. The Impact of the Mycenaeans on Ancient Phoenicia. Pages 193–97 in *Dikaios* 1973.
- Barkay, Gabriel. 1992. A Group of Stamped Handles from Judah. *ErIsr* 23:113–28. [Hebrew]
- Barkay, Gabriel, and Andrew Vaughn. 1996. *Lmlk* and Official Seal Impressions from Tel Lachish. *TA* 23:61–74.
- Barlow, Jane Atwood, Diane R. Bolger, and Barbara Kling. 1991. *Cypriot Ceramics: Reading the Prehistoric Record*. University Museum Monograph 74; University Museum Symposium Series 2. Philadelphia: University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania.
- Bartolini, Piero, and Sandro Filippo Bondi, eds. 1983. *Atti del I Congresso internazionale di studi fenici e punici, Roma, 5–10 novembre 1979*. Rome: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche.
- Basch, Lucien, and Michal Artzy. 1985. Ship Graffiti at Kition. Pages 322–36 in Karaeorghis and Demas 1985.
- Basedow, Maureen. 2000. *Besik-Tepe: Das spätbronzezeitliche Gräberfeld*. Studia Troica Monographien 1. Mainz: Zabern.
- Bass, George F. 1967. *Cape Gelidonya: A Bronze Age Shipwreck*. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser. 57:8. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society.

- . 1986. A Shipwreck at Ulu Burun (Kas): 1984 Campaign. *AJA* 90:269–96.
- Bauer, Alexander. 1998. Cities of the Sea: Maritime Trade and the Origin of the Philistine Settlement in the Early Iron Age Southern Levant. *OJA* 17:149–68.
- Baurain, Claude. 1991. L'écriture syllabique à Chypre. Pages 389–424 in Baurain, Bonnet and Krings 1991.
- Baurain, Claude, Corinne Bonnet, and Véronique Krings, eds. 1991. *Phoinikeia Grammata: lire et écrire en Méditerranée. Actes du colloque de Liège, 15–18 novembre 1989*. Collection d'études classiques 6; Studia Phoenicia; Travaux du Groupe de contact interuniversitaire d'études phéniciennes et puniques. Namur: Société des études classiques.
- Bayburtluoğlu, İnci. 1979. Eskişehir „Phryg Çağı.“ Pages 293–303 in *VIII. Türk Tarih Kongresi, Ankara, 11–15 Ekim 1976: Kongreye sunulan bildiriler*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Bazemore, Georgia B. 1998. “The Role of Script in Ancient Society: The Cypriote Syllabic Inscriptions. A Study in Grammatology.” Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago.
- . 2002. The Display and Viewing of the Syllabic Inscriptions of Rantidi Sanctuary. Pages 155–212 in *Script and Seal Use on Cyprus in the Bronze and Iron Ages*. Edited by J. S. Smith. Colloquia and Conference Papers 4. Boston: Archaeological Institute of America.
- Beckman, Gary, trans. 1996. Akkadian Documents from Ugarit. Pages 26–28 in *Near Eastern and Aegean Texts from the Third to the First Millennium BC*. Edited by A. B. Knapp. Vol. 2 of *Sources for the History of Cyprus*. Edited by P. W. Wallace and A. G. Orphanides. Altamont, N.Y.: Greece and Cyprus Research Center.
- . 1999. *Hittite Diplomatic Texts*. 2nd ed. SBL Writings from the Ancient World Series 7. Atlanta: Scholars Press.
- Bell, Carol. 2005. “The Influence of Economic Factors on Settlement Continuity Across the LBA/Iron Age Transition on the Northern Levantine Littoral.” Ph.D. diss., University College, London.
- . 2006. *The Evolution of Long Distance Trading Relationships across the LBA/Iron Age Transition on the Northern Levantine Coast: Crisis, Continuity and Change. A Study Based on Imported Ceramics, Bronze and Its Constituent Metals*. BAR International Series 1574. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Ben-Dov, Meir. 1976. Napa: A Geographical Term of Possible “Sea People” Origin. *TA* 3:70–73.
- Ben-Shlomo, David. 2006. *Decorated Philistine Pottery: An Archaeological and Archaeometric Study*. BAR International Series 1541. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Ben-Shlomo, David, Itzhaq Shai, and Aren M. Maeir. 2004. Late Philistine Decorated Ware (“Ashdod Ware”): Typology, Chronology, and Production Centers. *BASOR* 335:1–34.
- Ben-Shlomo, David, Itzhaq Shai, Alexander Zukerman, and Aren M. Maeir. 2008. Cooking Identities: Aegean-Style Cooking Jugs and Cultural Interaction in Iron Age Philistia and Neighboring Regions. *AJA* 112:225–46.
- Benson, Jack L. 1972. *Bamboula at Kourion: The Necropolis and the Finds Excavated by J. F. Daniel*. Museum Monograph of the University Museum; The Haney Foundation Series, University of Pennsylvania 12. Philadelphia: University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania.
- . 1973. *The Necropolis of Kalariziki: Excavated by J. F. Daniel and G.H. McFadden for*

- the University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia*. SIMA 36; Museum Monographs. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Ben-Tor, Amnon, and Doron Ben-Ami. 1998. Hazor and the Archaeology of the Tenth Century B.C.E. *IEJ* 48/1–2:1–37.
- Benzi, Mario. 1982. Tombe micenee di Rodi riutilizzate nel TEIIC. *SMEA* 23:323–36.
- . 1986. I Micenei a Iasos. Pages 29–34 in *Studi su Iasos di Caria*. Bollettino d'Arte suppl. to vols. 31–32, 1985. Rome: Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato.
- . 1988a. Mycenaean Pottery Later than LH IIIA:1 from the Italian Excavations at Trianda on Rhodes. Pages 39–55 in Dietz and Papachristodoulou 1988.
- . 1988b. Mycenaean Rhodes: A Summary. Pages 59–72 in Dietz and Papachristodoulou 1988.
- . 1988c. Rhodes in the LH IIIC Period. Pages 253–62 in French and Wardle 1988.
- . 1992. *Rodi e la civiltà micenea*. Incunabula Graeca 94. Rome: Gruppo editoriale internazionale.
- . 1993. The Late Bronze Age Pottery from Vathy Cave, Kalymnos. Pages 275–88 in Zerner, Zerner, and Winder 1993.
- . 1996. Problems of the Mycenaean Expansion in the South-Eastern Aegean. Pages 947–78 in *Atti e Memorie del II Congresso Internazionale di Micenologia III*. Edited by E. De Miro, L. Godart, and A. Sacconi. Rome: Gruppo editoriale internazionale.
- . 1999. Mycenaean Figurines from Iasos. *Parola del Passato* 54:269–82.
- . 2005. Mycenaean Iasos? A Reassessment of Doro Levi's Excavations. Pages 205–15 in Laffineur and Greco 2005.
- . 2009. LB III Trade in the Dodecanese: An Overview. Pages 47–62 in Borgna and Càssola Guida 2009.
- Berna, Francesco, Adi Behar, Ruth Shahack-Gross, John Berg, Elisabetta Boaretto, Ayelet Gilboa, Ilan Sharon, Sarel Shalev, Sana Shilstein, Naama Yahalom-Mack, Jeffrey R. Zorn, and Steve Weiner. 2007. Sediments Exposed to High Temperatures: Reconstructing Pyrotechnological Processes in Late Bronze and Iron Age Strata at Tel Dor (Israel). *Journal of Archaeological Science* 34:358–73.
- Betancourt, Philip. 1985. *The History of Minoan Pottery*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Bienkowski, Piotr. 1982. Some Remarks on the Practice of Cremation in the Levant. *Levant* 14:80–89.
- . 1989. Prosperity and Decline. *BASOR* 275:59–63.
- . 2007. Landscape, Identity, and Reciprocal Relations: The Wadi Arabah as Relationship and Discourse. Pages 407–22 in Crawford et al. 2007.
- Bierling, Neal. 1998. *Tel Miqne-Ekron Excavations, 1995–1996, Field XNW, Areas 77, 78, 79, 89, 90, 101, 102: Iron Age I*. Tel Miqne-Ekron Limited Edition Series 7. Jerusalem: W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research.
- Bietak, Manfred. 1984. Ramsesstadt. Pages 128–46 in *Pyramidenbau-Steingefäße*. Vol. 5 of *Lexikon der Ägyptologie*. Edited by W. Helck and W. Westendorf. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- . 1991. Zur Landnahme Palästinas durch die Seevölker und zum Ende der ägyptischen Provinz Kana'an. *MDAIK* 47:35–50.
- . 1993. The Sea Peoples and the End of the Egyptian Administration of Canaan. Pages 292–306 in Biran and Aviram 1993.
- Bietak, Manfred, and Ernst Czerny, eds. 2007. *The Synchronisation of Civilisations in the*

- Eastern Mediterranean in the Second Millennium B.C. III: Proceedings of the SCIEM 2000–2<sup>nd</sup> EuroConference Vienna, 28<sup>th</sup> of May–1<sup>st</sup> of June 2003*. Contributions to the Chronology of the Eastern Mediterranean 9; Denkschriften der Gesamtakademie, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften 37. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Bikai, Patricia. 1976. "Tyre: Report of an Excavation 1973–1974." Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union.
- . 1978. *The Pottery of Tyre: Excavations for the Department of Antiquities, Lebanon, 1973–4*. Warminster: Aris & Phillips.
- . 1987. *The Phoenician Pottery of Cyprus*. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- . 1994. The Phoenicians and Cyprus. Pages 31–37 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1994.
- Bing, John D. 1985 [1993]. Sissu/Issus, and Phoenicians in Cilicia. *American Journal of Ancient History* 10:97–123.
- Biran, Avraham, and Joseph Aviram, eds. 1993. *Biblical Archaeology Today, 1990: Proceedings of the Second International Congress on Biblical Archaeology, Jerusalem, June–July 1990*. Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities.
- Biran, Avraham, and Ora Negbi. 1966. The Stratigraphical Sequence at Tel Sippor. *IEJ* 16:160–73.
- Bittel, Kurt. 1957. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Boghazköy im Jahre 1956: Untersuchungen in der Altstadt. *MDOG* 89:6–25.
- . 1958. *Troy IV: Settlements VIIa, VIIb and VIII*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- . 1983. Die archäologische Situation in Kleinasien um 1200 v. Chr. und während der nachfolgenden vier Jahrhunderte. Pages 25–47 in Deger-Jalkotzy 1983.
- Blaylock, Stuart R. 1999. Iron Age Pottery from Tille Höyük, South-Eastern Turkey. Pages 263–86 in *Iron Age Pottery in Northern Mesopotamia, Northern Syria, and South-Eastern Anatolia: Papers Presented at the Meetings of the International "table ronde" at Heidelberg (1995) and Nieborów (1997) and Other Contributions*. Edited by A. Hausleiter and A. Reiche. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag.
- Blegen, Carl, Catherine Boulter, John Caskey, and Marion Rawson. 1958. *Settlements VIIa, VIIb and VIII*. Vol. 4 of *Troy: Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati, 1932–1938*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Blegen, Carl, John Caskey, and Marion Rawson. 1953. *The Sixth Settlement*. Vol. 3 of *Troy: Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati, 1932–1938*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Blinkenberg, Christian, and Knud Friis Johansen. 1924. *Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum Danemark 2: Musée National 1*. Copenhagen: Champion and Branner.
- Bliss, Frederick J., and R. A. Stewart Macalister. 1902. *Excavations in Palestine During the Years 1898–1900*. London: Palestine Exploration Fund.
- Bloedow, Edmund. 1985. Handmade Burnished Ware or Barbarian Pottery and Troy VIIb. *La Parola del Passato* 222:161–99.
- Blumenthal, Ekkehard. 1963. *Die altgriechische Siedlungskolonisation unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Südküste Kleinasiens*. Tübingen: Geographisches Institut der Universität Tübingen.
- Boas, Adrian, Aren M. Maeir, and Tammi Schneider. 2000. Tel Zafit. *Explorations and Surveys in Israel* 20:114–15. [Hebrew]

- Bonatz, Dominik. 1993. Some Considerations on the Material Culture of Coastal Syria in the Iron Age. *Egitto e Vicino Oriente* 16:123–58.
- . 1998. Imported Pottery. Pages 211–29 in Cecchini and Mazzoni 1998.
- Bordreuil, Pierre, ed. 1991. *Une bibliothèque au sud de la ville: les textes de la 34e campagne (1973)*. Ras Shamra-Ougarit 7. Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations.
- Borgna, Elisabetta, and Paola Càssola Guida. 2009. *Dall'Egeo all'Adriatico: Organizzazioni sociali, modi di scambio e interazione in età postpalaziale (XII–XI sec. a.C.)*. *Atti del seminario internazionale (Udine, 1–2 dicembre 2006)*. Studi e ricerche di protostoria mediterranea 8. Rome: Quasar.
- Bosanquet, Robert C., and Richard Dawkins. 1923. *The Unpublished Objects from the Palaikastro Excavations 1902–1906*. British School at Athens Supplementary Paper 1. London: British School at Athens.
- Bounni, Adnan, and Jacques Lagarce. 1989. Ras Ibn-Hani (mission franco-syrienne). Pages 91–97 in *Contribution française à l'archéologie syrienne (1969–1989)*. Beirut: Institut français d'archéologie du Proche Orient.
- Bounni, Adnan, Elisabeth Lagarce, and Jacques Lagarce. 1998. *Ras Ibn Hani, I: le palais nord du Bronze Récent. Fouilles 1979–1995: synthèse préliminaire*. Paris: Geuthner.
- Bounni, Adnan, Elisabeth Lagarce, Jacques Lagarce, and Nassib Saliby. 1978. Rapport préliminaire sur la deuxième campagne de fouilles (1976) à Ibn Hani (Syrie). *Syria* 55:233–301.
- Bounni, Adnan, Elisabeth Lagarce, Jacques Lagarce, Nassib Saliby, and Leila Badre. 1979. Rapport préliminaire sur la troisième campagne de fouilles (1977) à Ibn Hani (Syrie). *Syria* 56:217–91.
- Bourke, Stephen, and Jean-Paul Descoeudres, eds. 1995. *Trade, Contact, and the Movement of Peoples in the Eastern Mediterranean: Studies in Honor of Basil Hennessy*. Mediterranean Archaeology, Suppl. 3. Sydney: Meditarch.
- Bouzek, Jan. 1985. *The Aegean, Anatolia and Europe: Cultural Interrelations in the Second Millennium B.C.* SIMA 29. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Boysal, Yusuf. 1969. *Katalog der Vasen im Museum in Bodrum I: mykenisch-protogeometrisch*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Braidwood, Robert. 1937. *Mounds in the Plain of Antioch: An Archaeological Survey*. OIP 48. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Braudel, Fernand. 1972. *The Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II*. New York: Perennial Library.
- Breasted, James Henry. 1905–1907. *Ancient Records of Egypt*. 5 vols. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Reprint, New York: Russell & Russel, 1962.
- Briend, Jacques, and Jean-Baptiste Humbert. 1980. *Tell Keisan (1971–1976): une cité phénicienne en Galilée*. OBO, Series Archaeologica 1. Fribourg: Éditions Universitaires.
- Brug, John F. 1985. *A Literary and Archaeological Study of the Philistines*. BAR International Series 265. Oxford: BAR.
- Bruins, Hendrik J., Johannes van der Plicht, and Amihai Mazar. 2003. 14C Dates from Tel Rehov: Iron-Age Chronology, Pharaohs, and Hebrew Kings. *Science* 300:315–18.
- Brunton, Guy, and Reginald Engelbach. 1927. *Gurob*. British School of Archaeology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account, Twenty-Fourth Year 41. London: British School of Archaeology in Egypt: B. Quaritch.
- Bryce, Trevor. 1979. The Role of the Lukka People in Late Bronze Age Anatolia. *Antichthon* 13:1–11.

- . 1989a. Ahhiyawans and Mycenaeans: An Anatolian Viewpoint. *OJA* 8:297–310.
- . 1989b. The Nature of Mycenaean Involvement in Western Anatolia. *Historia* 38:1–21.
- . 1992. Lukka Revisited. *JNES* 51:121–30.
- . 1998. *The Kingdom of the Hittites*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- . 2003. *Letters of the Great Kings of the Ancient Near East: The Royal Correspondence of the Late Bronze Age*. London: Routledge.
- Buchbinder, Binyamin. 1969. *Geological Map of HaShephela Region, Israel*. 1:20,000 Scale. 5 Sheets. Report of the Geological Survey of Israel OD/1/68; Report of the Institute for Petroleum Research and Geophysics 1030. Jerusalem: Geological Survey of Israel [Hebrew].
- Buchholz, Hans-Günter. 1973. Grey Troian Ware in Cyprus and Northern Syria. Pages 179–87 in *Bronze Age Migrations in the Aegean: Archaeological and Linguistic Problems in Greek Prehistory. Proceedings of the First International Colloquium on Aegean Prehistory, Sheffield*. Edited by R. A. Crossland and A. Birchall. London: Duckworth.
- . 1999. *Ugarit, Zypern und Ägäis: Kulturbeziehungen im zweiten Jahrtausend v.Chr.* AOAT 261. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag.
- Buchholz, Hans Günter, and Vassos Karageorghis. 1973. *Prehistoric Greece and Cyprus: An Archaeological Handbook*. London: Phaidon.
- Bunimovitz, Shlomo. 1986. Is the "Philistine Material Culture" Really Philistine? Methodological Problems in the Study of the Philistine Culture. *Archeologia* 1:11–21. [Hebrew]
- . 1989. "The Land of Israel in the Late Bronze Age: A Case Study of Socio-Cultural Change in a Complex Society." Ph.D. diss., Tel Aviv University.
- . 1990. Problems in the "Ethnic" Identification of the Philistine Culture. *TA* 17:210–22.
- . 1994. The Problem of Human Resources in Late Bronze Age Palestine and Its Socioeconomic Implications. *UF* 26:1–20.
- . 1995. On the Edge of Empires—Late Bronze Age (1500–1200 BCE). Pages 320–31 in Levy 1995.
- . 1998. Sea Peoples in Cyprus and Israel: A Comparative Study of Immigration Processes. Pages 103–13 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- Bunimovitz, Shlomo, and Avraham Faust. 2001. Chronological Separation, Geographical Segregation, or Ethnic Demarcation? Ethnography and the Iron Age Low Chronology. *BASOR* 322:1–10.
- Bunimovitz, Shlomo, and Zvi Lederman. 1997. Beth-Shemesh: Culture Conflict on Judah's Frontier. *BAR* 23, no. 1 (January/February):42–49, 75–77.
- . 1998. Tel Beth-Shemesh, 1991–1996. *Excavations and Surveys in Israel* 20:143–48.
- . 2000. Tel Beth-Shemesh, 1997–2000—Excavations and Surveys. *IEJ* 50:254–58.
- . 2001. The Iron Age Fortifications of Tel Beth Shemesh: A 1990–2000 Perspective. *IEJ* 51:121–47.
- . 2003. The Final Destruction of Beth Shemesh and the *Pax Assyriaca* in the Judean Shephelah. *TA* 30:3–26.
- Bunimovitz, Shlomo, and Assaf Yasur-Landau. 1996. Philistine and Israelite Pottery: A Comparative Approach to the Question of Pots and People. *TA* 23:88–101.
- Bunimovitz, Shlomo, and Orna Zimhoni. 1990. "Lamp and Bowl" Foundation Deposits

- from the End of the Late Bronze Age—Beginning of the Iron Age in Eretz-Israel. *ErIsr* 21:41–55. [Hebrew]
- . 1993. “Lamp-and-Bowl” Foundation Deposits in Canaan. *IEJ* 43:99–125.
- Bunnens, Guy. 1985. I Filistei e le invasioni dei Popoli del Mare. Pages 227–56 in *Le origini dei Greci: Dori e mondo egeo*. Edited by D. Musti. Rome: Laterza.
- , ed. 2000. *Essays on Syria in the Iron Age*. Ancient Near Eastern Studies Supplement 7. Louvain: Peeters.
- Burdajewicz, Mariucz. 1994. “La céramique palestinienne du Fer I: la contribution de Tell Keisan, site de la Galilée maritime.” Ph.D. diss., Warsaw University.
- Burmeister, Stefan. 2000. Archaeology and Migration: Approaches to an Archaeological Proof of Migration. *Current Anthropology* 41:539–68.
- Cadogan, Gerald. 1989. Maroni and the Monuments. Pages 43–51 in Peltenburg 1989.
- . 1996. Change in Late Bronze Age Cyprus. Pages 15–22 in Åström and Herscher 1996.
- . 1998. The Thirteenth-Century Changes in Cyprus in Their East Mediterranean Context. Pages 6–16 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- Cahill, Jane. 1995. Rosette Stamp Seal Impressions from Ancient Judah. *IEJ* 45:230–52.
- Callot, Olivier. 1994. *La trancheé “ville sud”: études d’architecture domestique*. Ras Shamra Ougarit 10; Publications de la Mission archéologique française de Ras Shamra-Ougarit. Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations; Lyon: Maison de l’Orient.
- Çambel, Halet. 1999. *Karatepe-Arslantaş: The Inscriptions. Facsimile Edition*. Vol. 2 of *Corpus of Hieroglyphic Luwian Inscriptions*. Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft, n. F. 8. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Caminos, Ricardo A. 1954. *Late-Egyptian Miscellanies*. Brown Egyptological Studies 1. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Capet, Emmanuelle. 2003. Tell Kazel (Syrie): Rapport préliminaire sur les 9e–17e campagnes de fouilles (1993–2001) du Musée de l’Université Américaine de Beyrouth, chantier II. *Berytus* 47:63–121.
- . 2006–2007. Les peuples des céramiques “barbares” à Tell Kazel (Syrie). *Scripta Mediterranea* 27–28:187–207.
- Capet, Emmanuelle, and Eric Gubel. 2000. Tell Kazel: Six Centuries of Iron Age Occupation (c. 1200–612 B.C.). Pages 425–57 in Bunnens 2000.
- Carr, David. 2005. *Writing on the Tablet of the Heart: Origins of Scripture and Literature*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Carter, Charles. 1999. *The Emergence of Yehud in the Persian Period: A Social and Demographic Study*. JSOTSup 294. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Casana, Jesse J. 2003. “From Alalakh to Antioch: Settlement, Land Use, and Environmental Change in the Amuq Valley of Southern Turkey.” Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago.
- Casana, Jesse J., and Tony J. Wilkinson. 2005. Settlement and Landscapes in the Amuq Region. Pages 25–65 in *Surveys in the Plain of Antioch and Orontes Delta, Turkey, 1995–2002*. Vol. 1 of *The Amuq Valley Regional Projects*. Edited by K. A. Yener. OIP 131. Chicago: Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago.
- Catling, Hector. 1961. A New Bronze Sword from Cyprus. *Antiquity* 35:115–22.
- . 1964. *Cypriote Bronzework in the Mycenaean World*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- . 1994. Cyprus in the 11th Century B.C.—An End or a Beginning? Pages 133–40 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1994.



- Catling, Hector, and Richard E. Jones. 1986. Cyprus 2500–500 BC: The Aegean and the Near East, 1500–1050 BC. Pages 523–65 in Jones 1986b.
- Caubet, Annie. 1992. The Reoccupation of the Syrian Coast After the Destruction of the “Crisis Years.” Pages 123–31 in Ward and Joukowsky 1992.
- Cavanagh, William G., and Christopher B. Mee. 1978. The Re-Use of Earlier Tombs in the LH IIIC Period. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 73:31–44.
- Cecchini, Serena. 2000. The Textile Industry in Northern Syria During the Iron Age According to the Evidence of the Tell Afis Excavation. Pages 211–33 in Bunnens 2000.
- . 2002. Area N: Presentazione e cronologia. Pages 47–53 in *Tell Afis, Siria: 2000–2001*. Edited by S. Mazzoni. Pisa: Università degli Studi di Pisa.
- Cecchini, Serena, and Stefania Mazzoni, eds. 1998. *Tell Afis (Syria): scavi sull'acropoli 1988–1992*. Ricerche di archeologia del Vicino Oriente 1; Tell Afis 1. Pisa: Edizioni ETS.
- Černý, Jaroslav. 1939. *Late Ramesside Letters*. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca 9. Brussels: Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.
- Chadwick, John. 1975. The Prehistory of the Greek Language. Pages 805–19 in *The Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. 2, Part 2*. Edited by I. Edwards. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Chapman, John, and Helena Hamerow, eds. 1997. *Migrations and Invasions in Archaeological Explanation*. BAR International Series 664. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Cifola, Barbara. 1994. The Role of the Sea Peoples at the End of the Late Bronze Age: A Reassessment of Textual and Archaeological Evidence. *Orientalis Antiqui Miscellanea* 1:1–23.
- Çilingiroğlu, Altan, and David H. French, eds. 1994. *Anatolian Iron Ages 3: The Proceedings of the Third Anatolian Iron Ages Colloquium Held at Van, 6–12 August 1990*. Ankara: British Institute of Archaeology.
- Cline, Eric. 1987. Amenhotep III and the Aegean: A Reassessment of Egypto-Aegean Relations in the 14<sup>th</sup> Century BC. *Or* 56:1–36.
- . 1995. Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Sailor: Minoans and Mycenaeans Abroad. Pages 265–87 in Laffineur and Niemeier 1995.
- Cline, Eric, and Diane Harris-Cline, eds. 1998. *The Aegean and the Orient in the Second Millennium: Proceedings of the 50th Anniversary Symposium, Cincinnati, 18–20 April 1997*. Aegaeum 18. Liège: Université de Liège, Histoire de l'art et archéologie de la Grèce antique; Austin, Tex.: University of Texas at Austin, Program in Aegean Scripts and Prehistory.
- Cobet, Justus, Volkmar von Graeve, Wolf-Dietrich Niemeier, and Konrad Zimmerman, eds. 2007. Frühes Ionien—eine Bestandsaufnahme: Panionion-Symposium Güzelçamlı 26. September–1. Oktober 1999. *Milesische Forschungen* 5. Mainz: Zabern.
- Coche de la Ferté, Étienne. 1951. *Essai de classification de la céramique mycénienne d'Enkomi (campagnes 1946 et 1947)*. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique 54. Paris: Geuthner.
- Cohen-Weinberger, Anat. 1998. Petrographic Analysis of the Egyptian Forms from Stratum VI at Tel Beth-Sehan. Pages 406–12 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 2009. Petrographic Studies. Pages 519–29 in Panitz-Cohen and Mazar 2009.
- Cohen-Weinberger, Anat, and Sam R. Wolff. 2001. Production Centers of Collared-Rim

- Pithoi from Sites in the Carmel Coast and Ramat Menashe Regions. Pages 639–57 in Wolff 2001.
- Coldstream, John N. 1989. Early Greek Visitors to Cyprus and the Eastern Mediterranean. Pages 90–96 in *Cyprus and the East Mediterranean in the Iron Age: Proceedings of the Seventh British Museum Classical Colloquium*. Edited by V. Tatton-Brown. London: British Museum.
- . 1998. The First Exchanges between Euboeans and Phoenicians: Who Took the Initiative? Pages 353–60 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- Coldstream, John N., and Patricia Bikai. 1988. Early Greek Pottery in Tyre and Cyprus: Some Preliminary Comparisons. *RDAC* 1988:35–43.
- Coleman, John E., Jane A. Barlow, Marcia K. Mogelonsky, and Kenneth W. Schaar. 1996. *Alambra: A Middle Bronze Age Settlement in Cyprus. Archaeological Investigations by Cornell University 1974–1985*. SIMA 118. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Collombier, Marie. 1991. Écritures et sociétés à Chypre à l'âge du Fer. Pages 425–47 in Baurain, Bonnet, and Krings 1991.
- Conrad, Diethelm. 1985. A Note on an Astarte Plaque from Tel Akko. *Michmanim* 2:19–24.
- Contenson, Henri de, Elisabeth Lagarce, Jacques Lagarce, and Rolf Stucki. 1972. Rapport préliminaire sur la XXXII<sup>e</sup> campagne de fouilles a Ras Shamra. *Annales archéologiques arabes syriennes* 22:25–43.
- Cook, Robert. 1997. Greek Painted Pottery. 3rd ed. *Methuen's Handbooks of Archaeology Series*. London: Routledge.
- Cooley, Robert, and Gary Pratico. 1995. Tell Dothan: The Western Cemetery with Comments on Joseph Free's Excavations, 1953 to 1964. Pages 147–90 in *Preliminary Excavation Reports: Sardis, Bir umm Fawakhir, Tell el-'Umeiri, the Combined Caesarea Expeditions and Tell Dothan*. Edited by W. G. Dever. AASOR 52. Ann Arbor, Mich.: American Schools of Oriental Research.
- Cotelle-Michel, Laurence. 2004. *Les sarcophages en terre cuite en Égypte et en Nubie de l'époque prédynastique à l'époque romaine*. Dijon: Faton.
- Courbin, Paul. 1983. Bassit. *Annales archéologiques arabes syriennes* 33:119–27.
- . 1986. Bassit. *Syria* 63:175–220.
- . 1986–1987. Rapport sur la Xe et dernière campagne de fouilles a Ras el-Bassit. *Annales archéologiques arabes syriennes* 36–37:107–20.
- . 1990. Bassit-Posidaion in the Early Iron Age. Pages 503–9 in *Greek Colonists and Native Populations: Proceedings of the First Australian Congress of Classical Archaeology Held in Honour of Emeritus Professor A. D. Trendall*. Edited by J. P. Descoeudres. Canberra: Humanities Research Centre; Oxford: Clarendon.
- . 1993. Fragments d'amphores protogéométriques grecques à Bassit (Syrie). *Hesperia* 62:95–113.
- Courtois, Jacques-Claude. 1971. Le sanctuaire du dieu au l'ingot d'Enkomi-Alasia. Pages 151–362 in *Alasia I*. Edited by C. F.-A. Schaeffer. Mission d'Alasia 4. Paris: Mission archéologique d'Alasia, Collège de France.
- . 1972. Chypre et l'Europe préhistorique à la fin de l'âge du Bronze: données nouvelles sur le monde mycénien finissant. Pages 23–33 in *Praktika tou protou Diethnous Kyprilogikou Synedriou, Leukosia, 14–19 Apriliou 1969*. Edited by V. Karageorghis and A. Christodoulou. Nicosia: Hetaireia Kypriakon Spoudon.

- . 1973. Sur divers groupes de vases mycéniens en Méditerranée orientale (1250–1150 av.J.-C). Pages 137–65 in *Dikaios* 1973.
- Courtois, Jacques-Claude, and Louis Courtois. 1978. Corpus céramique de Ras Shamra-Ugarit, niveau historique deuxième partie. Pages 191–370 in *Ugaritica VII: mission de Ras Shamra, Tome 18*. Edited by C. F.-A. Schaeffer. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique 99. Leiden: Brill.
- . 1987. Enkomi und Ras Shamra, zwei Außenposten der mykenischen Kultur. Pages 182–217 in *Ägäische Bronzezeit*. Edited by H.-G. Buchholz. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Courtois, Jacques-Claude, Jacques Lagarce, and Elisabeth Lagarce. 1986. *Enkomi et le Bronze Récent à Chypre*. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Crawford, Sidnie White, Amnon Ben-Tor, J. P. Dessel, William G. Dever, Amihai Mazar, and Joseph Aviram. 2007. "Up to the Gates of Ekron": *Essays on the Archaeology and History of the Eastern Mediterranean in Honor of Seymour Gitin*. Jerusalem: W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research: Israel Exploration Society.
- Crewe, Lindy. 2004. "Social Complexity and Ceramic Technology on Late Bronze Age Cyprus: The New Evidence from Enkomi." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh.
- Crouwel, Joost. 1984. Fragments of Another Octopus Stirrup Jar from Kalymnos in Amsterdam. *Bulletin Antieke Beschaving* 59:63–68.
- Cruz-Uribe, Eugene. 1988. A New Look at the Adoption Papyrus. *JEA* 74:220–23.
- Cusick, James, ed. 1998. *Studies in Culture Contact: Interaction, Culture Change, and Archaeology*. Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Occasional Paper 25. Carbondale: Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University.
- Dagan, Yehuda. 1982. Survey of the Southern Part of Hulda Map 13-13. Pages 20–25 in *Shephelat Yehuda, Selected Articles*. Tel Aviv: Ha-Mador liYedi'at ha-Aretz shel ha-Tenu'a ha-Kibbutzit. [Hebrew]
- . 1992. "The Shephelah During the Period of the Monarchy in Light of Archaeological Excavations and Survey." MA thesis, Tel Aviv University.
- D'Agata, Anna Lucia. 2000. Interactions Between Aegean Groups and Local Communities in Sicily in the Bronze Age: The Evidence from Pottery. *SMEA* 42/1:61–83.
- D'Agata, Anna Lucia, Yuval Goren, Hans Mommsen, Alexander Schwedt, and Assaf Yasur-Landau. 2005. Imported Pottery of LHIIIC Style from Israel: Style, Provenance and Chronology. Pages 371–79 in *Laffineur and Greco* 2005.
- Dahl, George. 1915. The Materials for the History of Dor. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Sciences* 20:1–181.
- Dakoronia, Phanouria. 1987. War-Ships on Sherds of LH IIIC Kraters from Kynos. Pages 117–21 in *Tropis II: Proceedings of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium on Ship Construction in Antiquity*. Edited by H. Tzalas. Athens: Hellenic Institute for the Preservation of Nautical Tradition.
- . 1999. Representations of Sea-Battles on Mycenaean Sherds from Kynos. Pages 119–28 in *Tropis V: Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Ship Construction in Antiquity*. Edited by H. Tzalas. Athens: Hellenic Institute for the Preservation of Nautical Tradition.
- Daniel, John F. 1937. Two Late Cypriote III Tombs from Kourion. *AJA* 41:56–85.
- Daressy, Georges. 1915. Trois stèles de la période bubastide. *ASAE* 15:140–47.

- Davies, Benedict G. 1997. *Egyptian Historical Inscriptions of the Nineteenth Dynasty*. Documenta Mundi Aegyptiaca 2. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Deger-Jalkotzy, Sigrid. 1977. *Fremde Zuwanderer im spätmykenischen Griechenland: Zu einer Gruppe handgemachter Keramik aus den Mykenisch III C Siedlungsschichten von Aigeira*. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 1994. The Post-Palatial Period of Greece: An Aegean Prelude to the 11<sup>th</sup> Century B.C. in Cyprus. Pages 30–31 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1994.
- . 1998. The Aegean Islands and the Breakdown of the Mycenaean Palaces around 1200 B.C. Pages 105–20 in *Eastern Mediterranean: Cyprus–Dodecanese–Crete 16<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> Cent. B.C. Proceedings of the International Symposium Held at Rethymnon–Crete in May 1997*. Edited by V. Karageorghis and N. C. Stampolidis. Athens: University of Crete and The A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- , ed. 1983. *Griechenland, die Ägäis und die Levante während der "Dark Ages" vom 12. bis zum 9. Jh. v. Chr.: Akten des Symposions von Stift Zwettl, 11.–14. Oktober 1980*. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Deger-Jalkotzy, Sigrid, and Anna Elisabeth Bächle, eds. 2009. *LH III C Chronology and Synchronisms III: LH III C Late and the Transition to the Early Iron Age. Proceedings of the International Workshop Held at the Austrian Academy of Sciences at Vienna, February 23rd and 24th, 2007*. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse Denkschriften 384; Veröffentlichungen der mykenischen Kommission 30. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Deger-Jalkotzy, Sigrid, and Michaela Zavadil, eds. 2007. *LH III C Chronology and Synchronisms II, LH III C Middle: Proceedings of the International Workshop Held at the Austrian Academy of Sciences at Vienna, October 29th and 30th, 2004*. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse Denkschriften 362; Veröffentlichungen der mykenischen Kommission 28. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Demsky, Aaron. 1997. The Name of the Goddess of Ekron—A New Reading. *Journal of the Ancient Near Eastern Society of Columbia University* 25:1–5.
- Desborough, Vincent. 1952. *Protogeometric Pottery*. Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology 2. Oxford: Clarendon.
- . 1964. *The Last Mycenaeans and Their Successors: An Archaeological Survey, c. 1200–c. 1000 B.C.* Oxford: Clarendon.
- Dever, William. 1986. *Gezer IV: The 1969–1971 Seasons in Field VI, the "Acropolis."* Annual of the Nelson Glueck School of Biblical Archaeology 4. Jerusalem: Nelson Glueck School of Biblical Archaeology.
- . 1992. The Late Bronze Age–Early Iron I Horizon in Syria-Palestine: Egyptians, Canaanites, "Sea Peoples," and Proto-Israelites. Pages 99–110 in Ward and Joukowsky 1992.
- . 2001. *What Did the Biblical Writers Know & When Did They Know It?* Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans.
- Dickinson, Oliver. 2006. *The Aegean from Bronze Age to Iron Age: Continuity and Change Between the Twelfth and Eighth Centuries BC*. New York: Routledge.
- Dietler, Michael, and Ingrid Herbich. 1998. Habitus, Techniques, Style: An Integrated Approach to the Social Understanding of Material Culture and Boundaries. Pages 232–63 in *The Archaeology of Social Boundaries*. Edited by M. Stark. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Dietrich, Manfred, and Oswald Loretz. 1972. Die Schardana in den Texten von Ugarit.

- Pages 39–42 in *Antike und Universalgeschichte: Festschrift Hans Erich Stier zum 70. Geburtstag am 25. Mai 1972*. Edited by R Stiehl and G. A. Lehmann. Münster: Aschendorff.
- . 1978. Das "seefahrende Volk" von šikila (RS 4.129). *UF* 10:53–56.
- . 2002. Der Untergang von Ugarit am 21. Januar 1192 v.Chr.? Der astronomisch-hepatoskopische Bericht KTU 1.78 (= RS 12.061). *UF* 34:53–74.
- Dietrich, Manfred, Oswald Loretz, and Joaquín Sanmartín, eds. 1976. *Die keilalphabetischen Texte aus Ugarit*. AOAT 24. Kevelaer: Butzon & Bercker; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener.
- Dietrich, Manfred, Oswald Loretz, and Joaquín Sanmartín, eds. 1995. *KTU: The Cuneiform Alphabetic Texts from Ugarit, Ras Ibn Hani and Other Places*. Abhandlungen zur Literatur Alt-Syrien-Palästinas und Mesopotamiens 8. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag.
- Dietz, Søren. 1984. *Excavations and Surveys in Southern Rhodes: The Mycenaean Period*. Vol. 4, Part 1 of *Lindos: Results of the Carlsberg Foundation Excavations in Rhodes 1902–1914*. Publications of the National Museum, Archaeological-Historical Series 22:1. Copenhagen: National Museum of Denmark.
- Dietz, Søren, and Ioannis Papachristodoulou, eds. 1988. *Archaeology in the Dodecanese*. Copenhagen: National Museum of Denmark, Dept. of Near Eastern and Classical Antiquities.
- Dikaios, Porphyrios. 1969–1971. *Enkomi: Excavations 1948–1958*. 3 vols. Mainz: Zabern.
- , ed. 1973. *Acts of the International Archaeological Symposium "The Mycenaeans in the Eastern Mediterranean," Nicosia 27th March–2nd April 1972*. Cyprus: Ministry of Communications and Works, Dept. of Antiquities.
- Dinçol, Ali M., and Belkıs Dinçol. forthcoming. Two New Inscribed Storm-God Stelae from Arsuz (İskenderun). In *Across the Border: The Relations between Syria and Anatolia in the Late Bronze Age and Iron Ages*. Edited by K. A. Yener. Leuven: Peeters.
- Dinçol, Ali M., Jak Yakar, Belkıs Dinçol, and Avai Taffet. 2000. The Borders of the Appanage Kingdom of Tarhuntašša—A Geographical and Archaeological Assessment. *Anatolica* 26:1–29.
- Döhl, Hartmut. 1973. Iria: Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1939. Pages 127–94 in *Früh-helladische Keramik auf der Unterburg von Tiryns*. Vol. 6 of *Tiryns: Forschungen und Berichte*. Edited by U. Jantzen. Mainz: Zabern.
- Dommelen, Peter van. 2006. The Orientalizing Phenomenon: Hybridity and Material Culture in the Western Mediterranean. Pages 135–52 in *Debating Orientalization: Multidisciplinary Approaches to Change in the Ancient Mediterranean*. Edited by C. Riva and N. C. Vella. Monographs in Mediterranean Archaeology 10. London: Equinox.
- Donner, Herbert, and Wolfgang Röllig. 1966–1969. *Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*. 2nd ed. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Dorsey, David. 1991. *The Roads and Highways of Ancient Israel*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Dothan, Moshe. 1960a. Excavations at Tel Mor, 1959. *BIES* 24:120–32. [Hebrew]
- . 1960b. The Ancient Harbour of Ashdod. *Christian News from Israel* 11/1:16–19.
- . 1971. *Ashdod II–III: The Second and Third Seasons of Excavations, 1963, 1965, Soundings in 1967*. Atiqot English Series 9–10. Jerusalem: Dept. of Antiquities and Museums in the Ministry of Education and Culture.
- . 1972. Relations Between Cyprus and the Philistine Coast in the Late Bronze Age.

- Pages 51–56 in *Praktika tou Protou Diethnous Kyprilogikou Synedriou*. Nicosia: Hetaireia Kypriakon Spoudon.
- . 1976. Akko: Interim Excavation Report First Season 1973/74. *BASOR* 224:1–48.
- . 1979. Ashdod at the End of the late Bronze Age and the Beginning of the Iron Age. Pages 125–34 in *Symposia Celebrating the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Founding of the American Schools of Oriental Research (1900–1975)*. Edited by F. M. Cross. Occasional Publication of the Zion Research Foundation 1–2. Cambridge, Mass.: American Schools of Oriental Research.
- . 1981a. 'Akko 1980. *IEJ* 31:110–12.
- . 1981b. The Beginning and End of Archaeological Periods at Adjacent Sites. *ErIsr* 15:151–53. [Hebrew]
- . 1983. Reshita shel Akko ve-hachafirof ba. *Qardom* 24–25:9–18. [Hebrew]
- . 1984. Šardina at Akko? Pages 105–15 in *Sardinia in the Mediterranean*. Vol. 2 of *Studies in Sardinian Archaeology*. Edited by M. S. Balmuth. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press.
- . 1985. Ten Seasons of Excavations in Ancient Akko. *Qad* 18:2–24. [Hebrew]
- . 1986. Šardina at Akko? Pages 105–15 in *Studies in Sardinian Archaeology*. Vol. 2 of *Sardinia in the Mediterranean*. Edited by M. S. Balmuth. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press.
- . 1989. Archaeological Evidence for Movements of the Early “Sea Peoples” in Canaan. Pages 59–70 in *Gitin and Dever 1989*.
- . 1992. Ashdod. *ABD* 1:477–82.
- . 1993a. Ashdod. *NEAEHL* 1:93–102.
- . 1993b. Mor, Tel. *NEAEHL* 3:1073–74.
- . 1993c. Tel Acco. *NEAEHL* 1:17–24.
- . 1995. Tel Miqne-Ekron: The Aegean Affinities of the Sea Peoples. Pages 41–59 in *Gitin* (ed.) 1995.
- Dothan, Moshe, and David Ben-Shlomo. 2005. *Ashdod VI: The Excavations of Areas H and K (1968–1969)*. Israel Antiquities Authority Reports 24. Jerusalem: Israel Antiquities Authority.
- Dothan, Moshe, and David N. Freedman. 1967. *Ashdod I: The First Season of Excavations 1962*. Atiqot English Series 7. Jerusalem: Israel Department of Antiquities and Museums.
- Dothan, Moshe, and Yosef Porath. 1982. *Ashdod IV: Excavations of Area M*. Atiqot English Series 15. Jerusalem: Israel Department of Antiquities and Museums.
- , eds. 1993. *Ashdod V: Excavations of Area G. The Fourth–Sixth Seasons of Excavations 1968–1970*. Atiqot English Series 23. Jerusalem: Israel Antiquities Authority.
- Dothan, Trude. 1979. *Excavations at the Cemetery of Deir el-Balah*. Qedem 10. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- . 1982. *The Philistines and Their Material Culture*. Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society.
- . 1989. The Arrival of the Sea Peoples: Cultural Diversity in Early Iron Age Canaan. Pages 1–14 in *Gitin and Dever 1989*.
- . 1994. The Philistine as Other: Biblical Rhetoric and Archaeological Reality. Pages 61–73 in *The Other in Jewish Thought and History: Constructions of Jewish Culture and Identity*. Edited by L. Silberstein and R. Cohn. New Perspectives on Jewish Studies. New York: New York University Press.

- . 1995. Tel Miqne-Ekron: The Aegean Affinities of the Sea Peoples' (Philistines') Settlement in Canaan in Iron Age I. Pages 41–56 in Gitin (ed.) 1995.
- . 1996. An Early Phoenician Cache from Tel Miqne-Ekron. *ErIsr* 25: 145–50, 93\*. [Hebrew]
- . 1998a. The Pottery. Pages 20–49 in *Tel Miqne-Ekron: Report on the 1995–1996 Excavations in Field XNW. Areas 77,78,79,89,90,101,102. Iron Age I: Text and Data Base (Plates, Sections, Plans)*. Edited by N. Bierling. The Tel Miqne-Ekron Limited Edition Series 7. Jerusalem: Tel Miqne-Ekron Project Office: W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research.
- . 1998b. Initial Philistine Settlement: From Migration to Coexistence. Pages 148–61 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 2000. Reflections on the Initial Phase of Philistine Settlement. Pages 145–58 in Oren 2000.
- . 2002. Bronze and Iron Objects with Cultic Connotations from Philistine Temple Building 350 at Ekron. *IEJ* 52:1–27.
- Dothan, Trude, and Amnon Ben-Tor. 1983. *Excavations at Athienou, Cyprus 1971–1972*. Qedem 16. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Dothan, Trude, and Moshe Dothan. 1992. *People of the Sea: The Search for the Philistines*. New York: Macmillan.
- Dothan, Trude, and Seymour Gitin. 1990. Ekron of the Philistines: How They Lived, Worked and Worshipped for Five Hundred Years. *BAR* 16, no. 1 (January/February):20–36.
- . 1993. Miqne, Tel (Ekron). *NEAEHL* 3:1051–59.
- . 2008. Miqne, Tel (Ekron). *NEAEHL* 5:1952–58.
- Dothan, Trude, Seymour Gitin, and Alexander Zukerman. 2006. The Pottery: Canaanite and Philistine Traditions and Cypriote and Aegean Imports. Pages 71–175 in *Tel Miqne-Ekron Excavations 1995–1996: Field INE East Slope—Iron Age I (Early Philistine Period)*, ed. M. W. Meehl, T. Dothan, and S. Gitin. Tel Miqne-Ekron Final Field Report Series 8. Jerusalem: W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research and Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Dothan, Trude, and Alexander Zukerman. 2004. A Preliminary Study of the Mycenaean IIIc:1b Pottery Assemblages from Tel Miqne-Ekron and Ashdod. *BASOR* 333:1–54.
- Drews, Robert. 1993. *The End of the Bronze Age: Changes in Warfare and the Catastrophe ca. 1200 B.C.* Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- . 1998. Canaanites and Philistines. *JSOT* 81:39–61.
- . 2000. Oxcarts, Ships and Migration Theories. *JNES* 59:161–90.
- Druks, Adam. 1966. A "Hittite" Burial Near Kefar Yehoshua. *Yediot* 30:213–20. [Hebrew]
- Dubertret, Louis. 1955. Géologie des roches vertes du nord-ouest de la Syrie et du Hatay (Turquie). *Notes et Mémoires sur le Moyen-Orient* 6:170.
- Dupré, Sylvestre. 1983. *La céramique de l'âge du Bronze et de l'âge du Fer*. Vol. 1 of *Porsuk*. Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations Mémoire 20. Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations.
- Edel, Elmar. 1983. Bemerkungen zu Helcks Philisterartikel in *BN* 21. *BN* 22:7–8.
- . 1984. Sikeloi in den ägyptischen Seevölkertexten und in Keilschrifturkunden. *BN* 23:7–8.
- . 1985. Der Seevölkerbericht aus dem 8. Jahre Ramses' III. (MH II, pl. 46, 15–18):

- Übersetzung und Struktur. Pages 223–37 in *Mélanges Gamal Eddin Mokhtar* 1. Edited by P. Posener-Kriéger. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
- . 1994. *Die ägyptisch-hethitische Korrespondenz aus Boghazköi in babylonischer und hethitischer Sprache*. 2 vols. Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 77. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Edelstein, Gershon, and Jonathan Glass. 1973. The Origin of Philistine Pottery in Light of Petrographic Analysis. Pages 125–32 in *Excavations and Studies in Honor of Shmuel Yeivin*. Edited by Y. Aharoni. Tel Aviv: Carta. [Hebrew]
- Edelstein, Gershon, and Nicola Schreiber. 2000. Two Decorated Iron Age Bronze Belts from Tell 'Eitun. *Atiqot* 39:113–19.
- Edgerton, William, and John Wilson. 1936. *Historical Records of Ramses III: The Texts in Medinet Habu Volumes I and II, Translated with Explanatory Notes*. SAOC 12. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Egberts, Arno. 1991. The Chronology of the Report of Wenamun. *JEA* 77:57–67.
- . 1998. Hard Times: The Chronology of 'The Report of Wenamun' Revised. *ZÄS* 125:93–108.
- Elgavish, Joseph. 1993. Shiqmona. *NEAEHL* 4:1373–78.
- . 1994. *Shiqmona: On the Coast of Mt. Carmel*. Tel Aviv: Hakkibutz Hameuchad and the Israel Exploration Society. [Hebrew]
- Elliott, Carolyn, Costas Xenophontos, and John G. Malpas. 1986. Petrographic and Mineral Analyses Used in Tracing the Provenance of Late Bronze Age and Roman Basalt Artefacts from Cyprus. *RDAC* 1986: 80–96.
- Emberling, Geoff. 1997. Ethnicity in Complex Societies: Archaeological Perspectives. *Journal of Archaeological Research* 5:295–344.
- Engelbach, Reginald. 1915. *Riqqeh and Memphis* VI. British School of Archaeology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account, Nineteenth Year 26. London: British School of Archaeology in Egypt.
- Eph'al, Israel. 1997. The Philistine Entity and the Origin of the Name "Palestine." Pages 31\*–35\* in *Tehillah le-Moshe: Biblical and Judaic Studies in Honor of Moshe Greenberg*. Edited by M. Cogan, B. Eichler, and J. Tigay. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns. [Hebrew]
- The Epigraphic Survey. 1930. *Earlier Historical Records of Ramses III*. Vol. 1 of *Medinet Habu: Field Director, Harold Hayden Nelson*. OIP 8. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . 1932. *Later Historical Records of Ramses III*. Vol. 2 of *Medinet Habu: Field Director, Harold Hayden Nelson*. OIP 9. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . 1934. *The Calendar, the "Slaughter House," and Minor Records of Ramses III*. Vol. 3 of *Medinet Habu: Field Director, Harold Hayden Nelson*. OIP 23. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . 1940. *Festival Scenes of Ramses III*. Vol. 4 of *Medinet Habu: Field Director, Harold Hayden Nelson*. OIP 51. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . 1957. *The Temple Proper, Part 1*. Vol. 5 of *Medinet Habu: Field Director, Harold Hayden Nelson*. OIP 83. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . 1963. *The Temple Proper, Part 2*. Vol. 6 of *Medinet Habu: Field Director, Harold Hayden Nelson*. OIP 84. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . 1964. *The Temple Proper, Part 3*. Vol. 7 of *Medinet Habu: Field Director, Harold Hayden Nelson*. OIP 93. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.



- . 1970. *The Eastern High Gate*. Vol. 8 of *Medinet Habu: Field Director, Harold Hayden Nelson*. OIP 94. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Epstein, Claire. 1966. *Palestinian Bichrome Ware*. Documenta et Monumenta Orientis Antiqui 12. Leiden: Brill.
- Erichsen, Wolja. 1933. *Hieroglyphische Transkription*. Vol. 1 of *Papyrus Harris*. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca 5. Brussels: Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.
- Erkanal, Armagan. 1986. Panaztepe Kazisinin, 1985 Yılı Sonuçları. *Kazı Sunucları Toplantısı* 11:255–64.
- Ersoy, Yaşar E. 1988. Finds from Menemen/Panaztepe in the Manisa Museum. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 83:55–82.
- Esse, Douglas. 1991. The Collared Rim Pithos at Megiddo: Ceramic Distribution and Ethnicity. *JNES* 51:81–103.
- Fantalkin, Alexander. 2004. The Final Destruction of Beth Shemesh and the *Pax Assyriaca* in the Judean Shephelah: An Alternative View. *TA* 31:245–61.
- Faulkner, Raymond O. 1952. *Index*. Vol. 4 of *The Wilbour Papyrus*. Edited by A. H. Gardiner. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Faust, Avraham. 2006. *Israel's Ethnogenesis: Settlement, Interaction, Expansion, and Resistance*. London: Equinox.
- Finkbeiner, Uwe, and Hélène Sader. 1997. Bey 020 Preliminary Report of the Excavations 1995. *Bulletin d'archéologie et d'architecture libanaises* 2:114–205.
- Finkelberg, Margalit. 1988. From *Ahhiyawa* to Ἀχαιοί. *Glotta* 66:127–34.
- . 2005a. Greece in the Eighth Century B.C.E. and the Renaissance Phenomenon. Pages 62–76 in *Genesis and Regeneration: Essays on Conceptions of Origins*. Edited by Sh. Shaked. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities.
- . 2005b. *Greeks and Pre-Greeks: Aegean Prehistory and Greek Heroic Tradition*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Finkelstein, Israel. 1994. The Archaeology of the Days of Manasseh. Pages 169–87 in *Scripture and Other Artifacts: Essays on the Bible and Archaeology in Honor of Philip J. King*. Edited by M. D. Coogan, J. C. Exum, and L. E. Stager. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster/John Knox.
- . 1995. The Date of the Settlement of the Philistines in Canaan. *TA* 22:213–39.
- . 1996a. The Archaeology of the United Monarchy: An Alternative View. *Levant* 28:177–87.
- . 1996b. The Stratigraphy and Chronology of Megiddo and Beth-Shan in the 12<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> Centuries BCE. *TA* 23:170–84.
- . 1996c. The Territorial-Political System of Canaan in the Late Bronze Age. *UF* 28:221–55.
- . 1997. Pots and People Revised: Ethnic Boundaries in the Iron Age I. Pages 216–37 in Silberman and Small 1997.
- . 1998. Philistine Chronology: High, Middle or Low? Pages 140–47 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 2000. The Philistine Settlements: When, Where and How Many? Pages 159–80 in Oren 2000.
- . 2001. The Rise of Jerusalem and Judah: The Missing Link. *Levant* 32:105–15.
- . 2002a. El-Ahwat: A Fortified Sea People City? *IEJ* 52:187–99.
- . 2002b. The Philistines in the Bible: A Late-Monarchic Perspective. *JSOT* 27:131–67.

- Finkelstein, Israel, and Nadav Na'aman. 2004. The Judahite Shephelah in the Late 8th and Early 7th Centuries BCE. *TA* 31:60–79.
- Finkelstein, Israel, and Neil A. Silberman. 2001. *The Bible Unearthed: Archaeology's New Vision of Ancient Israel and the Origin of Its Sacred Texts*. New York: Free Press.
- Finkelstein, Israel, and Lily Singer-Avitz. 2001. Ashdod Revisited. *TA* 28:231–59.
- Fischer, Bettina, Hermann Genz, Éric Jean, and Kemalettin Köroglu. 2003. *Identifying Changes: The Transition from Bronze to Iron Ages in Anatolia and Its Neighbouring Regions. Proceedings of the International Workshop, Istanbul, November 8–9, 2002*. Istanbul: Türk Eskiçag Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Fischer, Robert. 2010. *Die Ahhijawa-Frage: Mit einer kommentierten Bibliographie*. Dresdener Beiträge zur Hethitologie 26. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Fischer-Elfert, Hans-Werner. 1986. *Die satirische Streitschrift des Papyrus Anastasi I: Übersetzung und Kommentar*. Ägyptologische Abhandlungen 44. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Flourentzos, Pavlos. 1997. The Early Geometric Tomb No. 132 from Palaepaphos. *RDAC* 1997:205–18.
- Foley, John M. 1997. Oral Tradition and Its Implications. Pages 146–73 in *A New Companion to Homer*. Edited by I. Morris and B. Powell. Mnemosyne Suppl. 163. Leiden: Brill.
- Forlanini, Massimo. 1984. La regione del Tauro nei testi hittiti. *Vicino Oriente* 7:129–69.
- . 2001. Quelques notes sur la géographie historique de la Cilicie. Pages 553–63 in Jean, Dinçol, and Durugönül 2001.
- Forsdyke, Edgar J. 1925. *Prehistoric Aegean Pottery*. Vol. I, part I of *Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum*. London: British Museum.
- Fox, Nili S. 2000. *In the Service of the King: Officialdom in Ancient Israel and Judah*. Monographs of the Hebrew Union College 23. Cincinnati: Hebrew Union Press.
- Franken, Hendricus J. 1961. The Excavations at Deir 'Alla in Jordan. *VT* 11:361–72.
- . 1964a. The Excavations at Deir 'Alla—1964. *VT* 14:417–22.
- . 1964b. Clay Tablets from Deir 'Alla, Jordan. *VT* 14:377–79.
- . 1969. *Excavations at Tell Deir 'Alla*. *Documenta et Monumenta Orientis Antiqui* 16. Leiden: Brill.
- . 1992. *Excavations at Tell Deir 'Alla: The Late Bronze Age Sanctuary*. *Documenta et Monumenta Orientis Antiqui* 16. Louvain: Peeters.
- French, Elizabeth. 1969. The First Phase of Late Helladic IIIC. *AA* 1969:133–36.
- . 1975. A Reassessment of the Mycenaean Pottery at Tarsus. *AnSt* 25:53–75.
- . 1978. Who Were the Mycenaeans in Anatolia? Pages 165–68 in *The Proceedings of the Xth International Congress of Classical Archaeology I*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi.
- . 1993. Turkey and the East Aegean. Pages 155–58 in Zerner, Zerner, and Winder 1993.
- . 1998. The Ups and Downs of Mycenae: 1250–1150 BC. Pages 1–5 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 1999. “The Postpalatial Levels at Mycenae, an Up-Date,” Mycenaean Seminar 17/3/99. *Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies of the University of London* 43:222–23.
- . 2000. Poster Presentation at *Lighten Our Darkness: Cultural Transformations at the*

- Beginning of the First Millennium BC—From the Alps to Anatolia*, Birmingham, 6–9 January.
- . 2007a. The Mycenaean Pottery. Pages 373–76 in vol. 1 of *Excavations at Kilise Tepe, 1994–98: From Bronze Age to Byzantine in Western Cilicia*. Edited by J. N. Postgate and D. Thomas. McDonald Institute Monographs; British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara Monograph 30. 2 vols. London: British Institute at Ankara; Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research.
- . 2007b. The Impact on Correlations to the Levant of the Recent Stratigraphic Evidence from the Argolid. Pages 525–36 in Bietak and Czerny 2007.
- . 2011. *The Post-Palatial Levels*. Well Built Mycenae 16/17. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- . forthcoming. Minoans and Mycenaeans in Anatolia. In *The Archaeology of Anatolia: An Encyclopedia*. Edited by G. K. Sams. Ankara: Bilkent University.
- French, Elizabeth, and Paul Åström. 1980. A Colloquium on Late Cypriote III Sites. *RDAC* 1980:267–69.
- French, Elizabeth, and Jeremy Rutter. 1977. The Handmade Burnished Ware of the Late Helladic IIIC Period: Its Modern Historical Context. *AJA* 81:111–12.
- French, Elizabeth, and Philipp Stockhammer. 2009. Mycenae and Tiryns: The Pottery of the Second Half of the 13th Century B.C.: Contexts and Definitions. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 104:175–232.
- French, Elizabeth, and Kenneth A. Wardle, eds. 1988. *Problems in Greek Prehistory: Papers Presented at the Centenary Conference of the British School of Archaeology at Athens, Manchester, April 1986*. Bristol: Bristol Classical.
- Freu, Jacques. 1988. La tablette RS 96.2233 et la phase finale du royaume d’Ugarit. *Syria* 65:395–98.
- Frey, Carol J., and Curtis W. Marean. 1999. Mammal Remains. Pages 123–37 in Stone and Zimansky 1999.
- Friedrich, Johannes. 1930. *Staatsverträge des Hatti-Reiches in hethitischer Sprache II*. MVAG 34/1. Leipzig: Hinrichs.
- Friend, Glenda. 1998. The Loom Weights. Vol. 3, Part 2 of *Tell Taannek 1963–1968*. Publications of the Palestinian Institute of Archaeology, Excavations and Surveys. Birzeit: Birzeit University.
- Fritz, Volkmar, and Aharon Kempinski. 1983. *Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen auf der Ḥirbet el-Mšāš (Tēl Māšōš) 1972–1975*. 3 vols. Abhandlungen des Deutschen Palästinavereins. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Furumark, Arne. 1941a. *Mycenaean Pottery: Analysis and Classification*. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen 20. Stockholm: Kungl. Vitterhets, historie och Antikvitets Akademien.
- . 1941b. *The Chronology of Mycenaean Pottery*. Stockholm: Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien.
- . 1944. The Mycenaean IIIC Pottery and Its Relation to Cypriote Fabrics. *Opuscula Archaeologica* 3:194–265.
- . 1965. The Excavations at Sinda: Some Historical Results. *Opuscula Atheniensia* 6:99–116.
- Furumark, Arne, and Charles Adelman. 2003. *Swedish Excavations at Sinda, Cyprus: Excavations Conducted by Arne Furumark 1947–1948*. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen Series Prima in 4:0; 50. Stockholm: Åströms.
- Galil, Gershon. 1995. A New Look at the “Azekah Inscription.” *RB* 102:321–29.

- Galili, Ehud, and Yaakov Sharvit. 1997. Seker tat-Yami ba-Yam ha-Tichon 1992–1996. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 97:143–44. [Hebrew]
- Galili, Ehud, Mina Weinstein-Evron, Israel Hershkovitz, Avi Gopher, Mordecai Kislev, Omri Lernau, Liora Kolska-Horwitz, and Hanan Lernau. 1993. Atlit-Yam: A Prehistoric Site on the Sea Floor off the Israeli Coast. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 20:133–57.
- Galling, Kurt. 1965. Goliath und seine Rüstung. *VTSup* 15:150–69.
- . 1970. Besprechung “Kenyon, K.M., Archäologie im Heiligen Land”: Neukirchen 1967. *ZDPV* 86:90–92.
- , ed. 1979. *Textbuch zur Geschichte Israels*. 3rd ed. Tübingen: Mohr.
- Gans, Herbert J. 1994. Symbolic Ethnicity and Symbolic Religiosity: Towards a Comparison of Ethnic and Religious Acculturation. *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 17:577–92.
- Garbini, Giovanni. 1991. On the Origin of the Hebrew-Philistine Word *seren*. Pages 516–19 in *Semitic Studies in Honor of Wolf Leslau on the Occasion of His Eighty-Fifth Birthday, November 14<sup>th</sup>, 1991*. Edited by A. S. Kaye. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Gardiner, Alan H. 1932. *Late-Egyptian Stories*. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca 15. Brussels: Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.
- . 1937. *Late-Egyptian Miscellanies*. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca 7. Brussels: Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth.
- . 1940. Adoption Extraordinary. *JEA* 26:23–29.
- . 1941–1948. *The Wilbour Papyrus*. 3 vols. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 1947. *Ancient Egyptian Onomastica*. 3 vols. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 1948. *Ramesseid Administrative Documents*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 1960. *The Kadash Inscriptions of Ramesses II*. Oxford: Printed for the Griffith Institute.
- . 1964. *Egyptian Hieratic Texts: Literary Texts of the New Kingdom I*. Hildesheim: Olms.
- Garfinkel, Yosef. 2007. Dynamic Settlement History of Philistine Ekron: A Case Study of Central Place Theory. Pages 17–24 in Crawford et al. 2007.
- Garfinkel, Yosef, Trude Dothan, and Seymour Gitin, eds. forthcoming. *Tel Miqne-Ekron Excavations, 1985–1988, 1990, 1992–1995, Field IV Lower, the Elite Zone: The Iron Age I Early Philistine City*. Tel Miqne-Ekron Final Field Report Series 9. Jerusalem: W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research.
- Garsiel, Moshe. 2000. David’s Warfare against the Philistines in the Vicinity of Jerusalem. Pages 150–64 in *Studies in Historical Geography and Biblical Historiography Presented to Zecharia Kallai*. VTSup 81. Edited by G. Galil and M. Weinfeld. Leiden: Brill.
- Garstang, John. 1924. Tantaruh (Dora), Parts I and II. *Bulletin of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem* 4:35–36; 6:65–75.
- . 1937. Explorations in Cilicia: The Neilson Expedition. Preliminary Report. *Liverpool Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology* 24:52–68.
- . 1938. Explorations in Cilicia: The Neilson Expedition. Preliminary Report II (Concluded). *Liverpool Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology* 25:12–23.
- . 1939. Explorations in Cilicia: The Neilson Expedition. Fifth Interim Report. Parts III and IV: Exploration at Mersin: 1938–39. *Liverpool Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology* 26:89–158.
- . 1953. *Prehistoric Mersin, Yümük Tepe in Southern Turkey: The Neilson Expedition in Cilicia*. Oxford: Clarendon.

- Garstang, John, and Oliver R. Gurney, 1959. *The Geography of the Hittite Empire*. London: British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara.
- Gass, Ian, C. J. MacLeod, B. J. Murton, Andreas Panayiotou, K. O. Simoniak, and Costas Xenophontos. 1994. *The Geology of the Southern Troodos Transform Fault Zone*. Memoir Geological Survey Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Environment, Nicosia 9. Nicosia: Cyprus Geological Survey Department.
- Gates, Charles W. 1995. Defining Boundaries of a State: The Mycenaeans and Their Anatolian Frontier. Pages 289–97 in Laffineur and Niemeier 1995.
- Gates, Marie-Henriette. 1994. Archaeology in Turkey. *AJA* 92:249–78.
- . 1999a. Kinet Höyük in Eastern Cilicia: A Case Study for Acculturation in Ancient Harbors. *Olba* 2:303–12.
- . 1999b. 1997 Archaeological Excavations at Kinet Höyük (Yeşil-Dörtyol, Hatay). *Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı* 20:259–81.
- . 2000. 1998 Excavations at Kinet Höyük (Yeşil-Dörtyol, Hatay). *Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı* 21:193–208.
- . 2001a. Potmarks at Kinet Höyük and the Hittite Ceramic Industry. Pages 137–57 in Jean, Dinçol, and Durugönül 2001.
- . 2001b. 1999 Excavations at Kinet Höyük (Yeşil-Dörtyol, Hatay). *Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı* 22: 203–22.
- . 2006. Dating the Hittite Levels at Kinet Höyük: A Revised Chronology. Pages 293–309 in Mielke, Schoop, and Seeher 2006.
- . 2011. Southern and Southeastern Anatolia in the Late Bronze Age. Pages 393–412 in *The Oxford Handbook of Ancient Anatolia (10,000–323 B.C.E.)*. Edited by S. R. Steadman and J. G. McMahon. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gazit, Dan. 1996. *Map of Urim (125)*. Pirsume Rashut ha-ʿatikot; Seker arkheologi shel Yisrael. Jerusalem: Israel Antiquities Authority. [Hebrew]
- Genz, Hermann. 2000. Die Eisenzeit in Zentralanatolien im Lichte der keramischen Funde vom Büyükkaya in Boğazköy/Hattuša. *Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Arkeoloji Dergisi* 3:35–54.
- . 2001. Iron Age Pottery from Çadır-Höyük. *Anatolica* 27:159–70.
- . 2004. *Büyükkaya I: Die Keramik der Eisenzeit*. Boğazköy-Hattuša, Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 21. Mainz: Zabern.
- . 2005. Thoughts on the Origin of the Iron Age Pottery Traditions in Central Anatolia. Pages 75–84 in *Anatolian Iron Ages 5: Proceedings of the Fifth Anatolian Iron Ages Colloquium Held at Van, 6–10 August 2001*, ed. A. Çilingiroğlu and G. Darbyshire. Monograph of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara 31. London: British Institute of Archaeology.
- Gershuny, Lily. 1985. *Bronze Vessels from Israel and Jordan*. Prähistorische Bronzefunde 2, 6/7. München: Beck.
- Gerstel-Raban, Noa. 2005. "Faunal Remains from Tel Dor: An Early Iron Age Port City," MA thesis, University of Haifa. [Hebrew]
- Giesen, Katharina. 2001. *Zyprische Fibeln: Typologie und Chronologie*. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Gifford, John. 1980. "Paleography of Archaeological Sites of the Larnaca Lowlands, South-eastern Cyprus." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan.
- Gilboa, Ayelet. 1989. New Finds at Tel Dor and the Beginnings of Cypro-Geometric Pottery Import to Palestine. *IEJ* 39:204–18.
- . 1995. The Typology and Chronology of Iron Age Pottery and the Chronology of

- Iron Age Assemblages. Pages 1–50 in *Areas A and C: The Finds*. Vol. 1, part B of *Excavations at Dor: Final Report*. Edited by E. Stern, J. Berg, A. Gilboa, B. Guz-Zilberstein, A. Raban, R. Rosenthal-Heginbottom, and I. Sharon. Qedem Reports 2; Publications of the Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem in Cooperation with The Israel Exploration Society.
- . 1998. Iron I–IIA Pottery Evolution at Dor—Regional Contexts and the Cypriot Connection. Pages 413–25 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 1999a. The Dynamics of Phoenician Bichrome Pottery: A View from Tel Dor. *BASOR* 316:1–21.
- . 1999b. The View from the East—Tel Dor and the Earliest Cypro-Geometric Exports to the Levant. Pages 119–39 in Iacovou and Michaelides 1999.
- . 2001a. “Southern Phoenicia During Iron Age I–IIA in the Light of the Tel Dor Excavations: The Evidence of Pottery.” Ph.D. diss., Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- . 2001b. The Significance of Iron Age “Wavy Band” Pithoi along the Syro-Palestinian Littoral. Pages 163–73 in Wolff 2001.
- . 2005. Sea Peoples and Phoenicians along the Southern Phoenician Coast—A Reconciliation: An Interpretation of *Šikila* (SKL) Material Culture. *BASOR* 337:47–78.
- . 2006–2007. Fragmenting the Sea Peoples, with an Emphasis on Cyprus, Syria and Egypt: A Tel Dor Perspective. *Scripta Mediterranea* 27–28:209–44.
- Gilboa, Ayelet, Anat Cohen-Weinberger, and Yuval Goren. 2006. Philistine Bichrome Pottery—The View from the Northern Canaanite Coast: Notes on Provenience and Symbolic Properties. Pages 303–35 in Maeir and de Miroschedji 2006.
- Gilboa, Ayelet, Avshalom Karasik, Ilan Sharon, and Uzy Smilansky. 2004. Towards Computerized Typology and Classification of Ceramics. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 31:681–94.
- Gilboa, Ayelet, and Ilan Sharon. 2001. Early Iron Age Radiometric Dates from Tel Dor: Preliminary Implications for Phoenicia, and Beyond. *Radiocarbon* 43:1343–51.
- . 2003. An Archaeological Contribution to the Early Iron Age Chronological Debate: Alternative Chronologies for Phoenicia and Their Effects on the Levant, Cyprus and Greece. *BASOR* 332:7–80.
- . 2008. Between the Carmel and the Sea: Tel Dor’s Iron Age Reconsidered. *NEA* 71:146–70.
- Gilboa, Ayelet, Ilan Sharon, and Elisabetta Boaretto. 2009. Tel Dor and the Chronology of Phoenician “Pre-colonization” Stages. Pages 113–204 in *Beyond the Homeland: Markers in Phoenician Chronology*. Edited by C. Sagona. Monograph Series of Ancient Near Eastern Studies 28. Louvain: Peeters.
- Gilboa, Ayelet, Ilan Sharon, and Jeffrey R. Zorn. 2004. Dor and Iron Age Chronology: Scarabs, Ceramic Sequence and 14C. *TA* 31:32–59.
- Gilula, Mordechai. 1976. An Inscription in Egyptian Hieratic from Lachish. *TA* 3:107–8.
- Gitin, Seymour. 1989. Tel Miqne-Ekron: A Type Site for the Inner Coastal Plain in the Iron Age II Period. Pages 23–50 in Gitin and Dever 1989.
- . 1995. Tel Miqne-Ekron in the 7th Century B.C.E.: The Impact of Economic Innovation and Foreign Cultural Influences on a Neo-Assyrian Vassal City-State. Pages 61–79 in Gitin (ed.) 1995.
- . 1997. The Neo-Assyrian Empire and Its Western Periphery: The Levant, with a Focus on Philistine Ekron. Pages 77–103 in *Assyria 1995: Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> Anni-*

- versary Symposium of the Neo-Assyrian Text Corpus Project Helsinki, September 7–11, 1995. Edited by S. Parpola and R. Whiting. Helsinki: The Neo-Assyrian Text Corpus Project.
- . 1998. Philistia in Transition: The Tenth Century BCE and Beyond. Pages 162–83 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- , ed. 1995. *Recent Excavations in Israel: A View to the West: Reports on Kabri, Nami, Miqne-Eqron, Dor, and Ashkelon*. Archaeological Institute of America, Colloquia and Conference Papers 1. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall Hunt.
- Gitin, Seymour, and William G. Dever, eds. 1989. *Recent Excavations in Israel: Studies in Iron Age Archaeology*. AASOR 49. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- Gitin, Seymour, Trude Dothan, and Joseph Naveh. 1997. A Royal Dedicatory Inscription from Ekron. *IEJ* 47:1–16.
- Gitin, Seymour, Amihai Mazar, and Ephraim Stern, eds. 1998. *Mediterranean Peoples in Transition: Thirteenth to Early Tenth Centuries B.C.E. In Honor of Professor Trude Dothan*. Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society.
- Gittlen, Barry M. 1992. The Late Bronze Age 'City' at Tel Miqne/Ekron. *ErIsr* 23:50\*–53\*.
- Giveon, Raphael. 1985. *Egyptian Scarabs from Western Asia from the Collections of the British Museum*. OBO, Series Archaeologica 3. Freiburg: Universitätsverlag; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Gjerstad, Einar. 1934. Cilician Studies. *RAr* 3:155–203.
- . 1948. *The Cypro-Geometric, Cypro-Achaic and Cypro-Classical Period*. The Swedish Cyprus Expedition 4/2. Stockholm: Swedish Cyprus Expedition.
- Gjerstad, Einar, John Lindros, Erik Sjöqvist, and Alfred Westholm. 1934. *The Swedish Cyprus Expedition II: Finds and Results of the Excavations in 1927–1931*. Stockholm: Swedish Cyprus Expedition.
- Gödeken, Karin B. 1988. A Contribution to the Early History of Miletus: The Settlement in Mycenaean Times and Its Connections Overseas. Pages 307–15 in French and Wardle 1988.
- Goedicke, Hans. 1975. *The Report of Wenamun*. Johns Hopkins Near Eastern Studies. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Goetze, Albrecht. 1928. Madduwattas. *MVAG* 32/1.
- . 1933. Die Annalen des Mursilis. *MVAG* 38.
- . 1947. A New Letter from Ramesses to Hattusilis. *JCS* 1:241–52.
- Golani, Amir. 1996. "The Jewelry and the Jeweler's Craft at Tel Miqne-Ekron During the Iron Age." MA thesis, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Goldman, Hetty. 1937. Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus, 1936. *AJA* 41:262–86.
- , ed. 1950. *The Hellenistic and Roman Periods*. Vol. 1 of *Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus*. 2 vols. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- , ed. 1956. *From the Neolithic through the Bronze Age*. Vol. 2 of *Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus*. 2 vols. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- , ed. 1963. *The Iron Age*. Vol. 3 of *Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus*. 2 vols. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Goldwasser, Orly. 1982. The Lachish Hieratic Bowl Once Again. *TA* 9:137–38.
- . 1984. Hieratic Inscriptions from Tel Sera' in Southern Canaan. *TA* 11:77–93.
- Gonen, Rivka. 1984. Urban Canaan in the Late Bronze Period. *BASOR* 253:61–73.
- . 1992. *Burial Patterns and Cultural Diversity in Late Bronze Age Canaan*. ASOR Dissertation Series 7. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.

- Gonnella, Julia, Walid Khayyata, and Kay Kohlmeyer. 2005. *Die Zitadelle von Aleppo und der Tempel des Wettergottes: Neue Forschungen und Entdeckungen*. Münster: Rhema.
- Goody, Jack. 2000. *The Power of the Written Tradition*. Smithsonian Series in Ethnographic Inquiry. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Goren, Yuval. 1995. Shrines and Ceramics in Chalcolithic Israel: The View through the Petrographic Microscope. *Archaeometry* 37:287–305.
- . 1996. The Southern Levant in the Early Bronze Age IV: The Petrographic Perspective. *BASOR* 303:33–72.
- . 2000. “Petrographic Characteristics of Several Key Southern Levantine Ceramic Materials.” No pages. Cited 14 June 2012. Online: <http://intarch.ac.uk/journal/issue9/goren/sect4.html>.
- Goren, Yuval, Israel Finkelstein, and Nadav Na’aman. 2004. *Inscribed in Clay: Provenance Study of the Amarna Letters and Other Ancient Near Eastern Texts*. Monograph Series of the Institute of Archaeology 23. Tel Aviv: Tel Aviv University.
- Gorny, Ronald, Gregory McMahon, Samuel Paley, and Lisa Kealhofer. 1995. The Alişar Regional Project: 1994 Season. *Anatolica* 21:68–100.
- Grandet, Pierre. 1994. *Le Papyrus Harris I (BM 9999)*. 2 vols. Bibliothèque d’étude. Cairo: Institut français d’archéologie orientale.
- Greaves, Alan M., and Barbara Helwing. 2001. Archaeology in Turkey: The Stone, Bronze, and Iron Ages, 1997–1999. *AJA* 105:463–511.
- Green, John. 2009. Forces of Transformation in Death: The Cemetery at Tell es-Sa’idiyeh Jordan. Pages 80–91 in Bachhuber and Roberts 2009.
- . 2010. Creating Prestige in the Jordan Valley: A Reconstruction of Ritual and Social Dynamics from the Late Bronze–Early Iron Age Cemetery at Tell es-Sa’idiyeh. Pages 765–79 in *Near Eastern Archaeology in the Past, Present and Future*. Vol. 1 of *Proceedings of the 6th International Congress of the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East, 5 May–10 May 2009, “Sapienza”, Università di Roma*. Edited by P. Matthiae, F. Pinnock, L. Nigro, and N. Marchetti. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Gregori, Barbara, and Gaetano Palumbo. 1986. Presenze micenee in Siria-Palestina. Pages 365–89 in Marazzi, Tusa, and Vagnetti 1986.
- Guichard, Michael. 1993. Flotte crétoise sur l’Euphrate? *NABU* 1993:44–45.
- Guigues, Paul-Emile. 1939. *Léb’èa, Kafer Garra, Qrayé: nécropoles de la région sidonienne*. Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth 1:35–76.
- Gunneweg, Jan, Trude Dothan, Isadore Perlman, and Seymour Gitin. 1986. On the Origin of the Pottery from Tel Miqne-Ekron. *BASOR* 264:3–16.
- Gunneweg, Jan, and Isadore Perlman. 1994. The Origin of a Mycenaean III C:1 Stirrup-Jar from Tell Keisan. *RB* 101:559–61.
- Güntner, Wolfgang. 2000. *Tiryns XII: Figürlich bemalte mykenische Keramik aus Tiryns*. Mainz: Zabern.
- Gurney, Oliver R. 1997. The Annals of Hattusilis III. *AnSt* 47:127–39.
- Güterbock, Hans G. 1983. The Hittites and the Aegean World: Part 1. The Ahhiyawa Problem Reconsidered. *AJA* 87:133–38.
- . 1986. Troy in Hittite Texts? Wilusa, Ahhiyawa, and Hittite History. Pages 33–44 in *Troy and the Trojan War: A Symposium Held at Bryn Mawr College, October 1984*. Edited by M. J. Mellink. Bryn Mawr, Penn.: Bryn Mawr College.
- . 1992. Survival of the Hittite Dynasty. Pages 53–55 in Ward and Joukowsky 1992.
- Guy, Philip L. O. 1938. *Megiddo Tombs*. OIP 33. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.



- Gvirtzman, Gdaliahu. 1969. Maps. Vol. 2 of *The Saqiye Group (Late Eocene to Early Pleistocene) in the Coastal Plain and Hashephela Regions, Israel*. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Israel 51; Report of the Institute for Petroleum Research and Geophysics 1022. Jerusalem: Geological Survey of Israel.
- Gvirtzman, Gdaliahu, Moshe Wider, Ofer Marder, Hamudi Khalaily, Rivka Rabinovich, and Hagai Ron. 1999. Geological and Pedological Aspects of an Early-Paleolithic Site: Revadim, Central Coastal Plain, Israel. *Geoarchaeology* 41:101–26.
- Hadjicosti, Maria. 1997. The Kingdom of Idalion in the Light of New Evidence. *BASOR* 308:49–63.
- . 1999. Idalion before the Phoenicians: The Archaeological Evidence and Its Topographical Distribution. Pages 35–54 in Iacovou and Michaelides 1999.
- Hadjisavvas, Sophokles. 1989. A Late Cypriot Community at Alassa. Pages 32–42 in Peltenburg 1989.
- . 1991. LC IIC to LC IIIA without Intruders: The Case of Alassa-Pano *Mandilaris*. Pages 173–80 in Barlow, Bolger, and Kling 1991.
- . 1996. Alassa: A Regional Centre of Alasia? Pages 6–8 in Åström and Herscher 1996.
- . 2000. Unpublished Excavations: The Case of Cyprus. Pages 5–10 in *The Problem of Unpublished Excavations: Proceedings of a Conference Organized by the Department of Antiquities and the Anastasios G. Leventis Foundation, Nicosia, 25th–26th November, 1999*. Edited by S. Hadjisavvas and V. Karageorghis. Nicosia: Dept. of Antiquities, Cyprus: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Haines, Richard. 1971. *Explorations in the Plain of Antioch II: The Structural Remains of the Later Phases. Chatal Hüyük, Tell al-Judaidah, and Tell Ta'yinat*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Halbwachs, Maurice. 1950. *La mémoire collective*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- . 1992. *On Collective Memory*. Heritage of Sociology. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Hallager, Birgit P. 1997. LM III Pottery Terminology: Goblets, Kylix and the Footed Cup. Pages 15–55 in Hallager and Hallager 1997.
- Hallager, Erik, and Birgit P. Hallager. 2000. *The Late Minoan IIIC Settlement*. Vol. 2 of *The Greek-Swedish Excavations at the Agia Aikaterini Square Kastelli, Khania 1970–1987*. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen 47:2. Jonsered: Åströms.
- , eds. 1997. *Late Minoan III Pottery: Chronology and Terminology. Acts of a Meeting Held at the Danish Institute at Athens, August 12–14, 1994*. Monographs of the Danish Institute at Athens 1. Athens: Danish Institute at Athens.
- Halpern, Baruch. 1991. Jerusalem and the Lineages in the Seventh Century BCE: Kinship and the Rise of Individual Moral Liability. Pages 11–107 in *Law and Ideology in Monarchic Israel*. Edited by B. Halpern and D. Hobson. JSOTSup 124. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- . 1996. The Construction of the Davidic State: An Exercise in Historiography. Pages 44–75 in *The Origins of the Early Israelite States*. Edited by V. Fritz and P. R. Davies. JSOTSup 228. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- . 2001. *David's Secret Demons: Messiah, Murderer, Traitor, King*. The Bible in Its World. Grand Rapids. Mich.: Eerdmans.
- Hamilakis, Yannis. 1999. La trahison des archéologues? Archaeological Practice as Intellectual Activity in Postmodernity. *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 12:60–79.

- Hamilton, Robert W. 1934. Tell Abu Hawam: Interim Report. *QDAP* 3:78–80.
- . 1935. Excavations at Tell Abu Hawam. *QDAP* 4:1–69.
- Hanfmann, George M. 1963. The Iron Age Pottery of Tarsus. Pages 18–332 in Goldman 1963.
- Hankey, Vronwy. 1966. Late Mycenaean Pottery at Beth-Shan. *AJA* 70:169–71.
- . 1967. Mycenaean Pottery in the Middle East: Notes on Finds Since 1951. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 62:107–48.
- . 1977. The Aegean Pottery. Pages 45–51 in *Akko: Tombs near the Persian Garden*. Edited by S. Ben Arieh and G. Edelstein. Atiqot English Series 12. Jerusalem: Dept. of Antiquities and Museums.
- . 1981a. The Aegean Interest in El Amarna. *Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology* 1:38–49.
- . 1981b. Imported Vessels of the Late Bronze Age at High Places. Pages 108–17 in *Temples and High Places in Biblical Times: Proceedings of the Colloquium in Honor of the Centennial of Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion, Jerusalem 14–16 March 1977*. Edited by A. Biran. Jerusalem: Nelson Glueck School of Biblical Archaeology of Hebrew Union College.
- . 1982. Pottery and Peoples of the Mycenaean IIIC Period in the Levant. Pages 167–71 in *Archéologie au Levant: recueil à la mémoire de Roger Saidah*. Collection de la Maison de l’Orient méditerranéen 12. Lyons: Maison de l’Orient méditerranéen.
- . 1993. Pottery as Evidence for Trade: The Levant from the Mouth of the River Orontes to the Egyptian Border. Pages 101–8 in Zerner, Zerner, and Winder 1993.
- . 1995. A Late Bronze Age Temple at Amman Airport: Small Finds and Pottery Discovered in 1955. Pages 169–85 in Bourke and Descoedres 1995.
- Hansen, Connie K., and J. Nicholas Postgate. 1999. The Bronze to Iron Age Transition at Kilise Tepe. *AnSt* 49:111–21.
- Harding, Anthony F. 1975. Mycenaean Greece and Europe: The Evidence of Bronze Tools. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 41:183–202.
- . 1984. *The Mycenaean World and Europe*. London: Academic Press.
- Harding, Anthony F., and Helen Hughes-Brock. 1974. Amber in the Mycenaean World. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 69:145–72.
- Harrison, Roland K. 1988. Philistine Origins: A Reappraisal. Pages 11–19 in *Ascribe to the Lord: Biblical and Other Studies in Memory of Peter C. Craigie*. Edited by L. Eslinger and G. Taylor. JSOTSup 67. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Harrison, Timothy P. 2004. *Megiddo III: Final Report of the Stratum VI Excavations*. OIP 127. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- . 2009. Neo-Hittites in the “Land of Palistin”: Renewed Investigations at Tell Ta’ayinat on the Plain of Antioch. *NEA* 72:174–89.
- Hauptmann, Andreas. 1989. The Earliest Periods of Cooper Metallurgy in Feinan, Wadi Araba, Jordan. Pages 119–35 in *Old World Archaeometallurgy: Proceedings of the International Symposium “Old World Archaeometallurgy,” Heidelberg 1987*. Edited by A. Hauptmann, E. Pernicka, and G. A. Wagner. Der Anschnitt, 7; Veröffentlichungen aus dem Deutsches Bergbau-Museum Bochum 44. Bochum: Deutsches Bergbau-Museum.
- Hawkins, J. David. 1982. The Neo-Hittite States in Syria and Anatolia. Pages 372–441 in *The Cambridge Ancient History*, Vol. 3, Part 1. Edited by J. Boardman, I. E. S.

- Edwards, N. G. L. Hammond, and E. Sollberger. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1988. Kuzi-Tešub and the "Great Kings" of Karkamiš. *AnSt* 38:99–108.
- . 1990. The New Inscription from the Südburg of Boğazköy-Hattuša. *AA* 3:305–14.
- . 1995a. "Great Kings" and "Country-Lords" at Malatya and Karkamiš. Pages 73–85 in *Studio Historiae Ardens: Ancient Near Eastern Studies Presented to Ph. H. J. Houwink ten Cate on the Occasion of His 65th Birthday*. Edited by Th. P. J. van den Hout and J. de Roos. Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul 74. Istanbul: Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut.
- . 1995b. Karkamish and Karatepe: Neo-Hittite City-States in North Syria. *CANE* 2:1295–1307.
- . 1995c. *The Hieroglyphic Inscription of the Sacred Pool Complex at Hattusa (Südburg)*. Studien zu den Boğazköy-Texten Beiheft 3. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- . 1998. Tarkasnawa King of Mira: "Tarkondemos," Boğazköy Sealings and Karabel. *AnSt* 48:1–31.
- . 2000. *Inscriptions of the Iron Age*. Vol. 1 of *Corpus of Hieroglyphic Luwian Inscriptions*. 3 vols. Studies in Indo-European Language and Culture n.s. 8. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- . 2009. Cilicia, the Amuq, and Aleppo: New Light in a Dark Age. *NEA* 72:164–73.
- Heilmeyer, Wolf-Dieter, Elke Goemann, Luca Giuliani, Gertrud Platz, and Gerhard Zimmer. 1988. *Antikenmuseum Berlin: Die ausgestellten Werke*. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz.
- Helck, Wolfgang. 1971. *Die Beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien im 3. und 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.* 2nd ed. Ägyptologische Abhandlungen 5. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Hellbing, Lennart. 1979. *Alasia Problems*. SIMA 57. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Hellenkemper, Hansgerd. 1984. Das wiedergefundene Issos. Pages 43–50 in *Aus dem Osten des Alexanderreiches: Völker und Kulturen zwischen Orient und Okzident. Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Indien*. Edited by J. Ozols and V. Thewalt. DuMont Dokumente. Cologne: DuMont.
- Heltzer, Michael. 1976. *The Rural Community in Ancient Ugarit*. Wiesbaden: Reichert.
- Heltzer, Michael, and Edward Lipiński, eds. 1988. *Society and Economy in the Eastern Mediterranean (c. 1500–1000 B.C.): Proceedings of the International Symposium Held at the University of Haifa, April–May 1985*. OLA 23. Leuven: Peeters.
- Henrickson, Robert. 1993. Politics, Economics, and Ceramic Continuity at Gordion in the Late Second and First Millennia B.C. Pages 88–176 in *The Social and Cultural Contexts of New Ceramic Technologies*. Edited by W. D. Kingery. Ceramics and Civilization 6. Westerville, Ohio: American Ceramic Society.
- . 1994. Continuity and Discontinuity in the Ceramic Tradition of Gordion During the Iron Age. Pages 95–129 in Çilingiroğlu and French 1994.
- Herrmann, Christian. 1994. *Ägyptische Amulette aus Palästina/Israel: Mit einem Ausblick auf ihre Rezeption durch das Alte Testament*. OBO 138. Freiburg: Universitätsverlag; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Herscher, Ellen. 1975. The Imported Pottery. Pages 85–96 in Pritchard 1975.
- . 1996. Introduction. Pages 6–8 in Åström and Herscher 1996.
- Herzog, Zeev. 1993. Gerisa, Tel. *NEAEHL* 2:480–84.
- . 1997. *Archaeology of the City: Urban Planning in Ancient Israel and Its Social Impli-*

- cations*. Tel Aviv Monograph Series 13. Tel Aviv: Emery and Claire Yass Publications in Archaeology.
- . 2003. The Canaanite City between Ideology and Archaeological Reality. Pages 85–100 in *Saxa loquentur: Studien zur Archäologie Palästinas/Israels. Festschrift für Volkmar Fritz zum 65. Geburtstag*. Edited by C. G. den Hertog, U. Hübner, and S. Münger. AOAT 302. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag.
- Hesse, Brian. 1986. Animal Use at Tel Miqne Ekron in the Bronze Age and Iron Age. *BASOR* 264:17–27.
- . 1990. Pig Lovers and Pig Haters: Patterns of Palestinian Pork Production. *Journal of Ethnobiology* 10:195–225.
- . 1995. Husbandry, Dietary Taboos and the Bones of the Ancient Near East: Zooarchaeology in the Post-Processual World. Pages 197–232 in *Methods in the Mediterranean: Historical and Archaeological Views on Texts and Archaeology*. Edited by D. B. Small. Leiden: Brill.
- Hesse, Brian, and Paula Wapnish. 1997. Can Pig Remains Be Used for Ethnic Diagnosis in the Ancient Near East? Pages 238–70 in Silberman and Small 1997.
- Heuck-Allen, Susan. 1990. “Northwest Anatolian Grey Wares in the Late Bronze Age: Analysis and Distribution in the Eastern Mediterranean.” Ph.D. diss., Brown University.
- . 1994. Trojan Grey Ware at Tel Miqne-Ekron. *BASOR* 293:39–51.
- Heurtley, Walter A. 1938. A Palestinian Vase-Painter of the Sixteenth Century B.C. *QDAP* 8:21–34.
- Higginbotham, Carolyn R. 2000. *Egyptianization and Elite Emulation in Ramesside Palestine: Governance and Accommodation on the Imperial Periphery*. Culture and History of the Ancient Near East 2. Leiden: Brill.
- Hill, Jane. 1999. Syncretism. *Journal of Linguistic Anthropology* 9:244–46.
- Hirschfeld, Nicolle. 1992. Cypriot Marks on Mycenaean Pottery. Pages 315–19 in *Mykenaiika: actes du IX<sup>e</sup> Colloque international sur les textes mycéniens et égéens. Organisé par le Centre de l'Antiquité grecque et romaine de la Fondation hellénique des recherches scientifiques et l'École française d'Athènes, octobre 1990*. Edited by J.-P. Olivier. Bulletin de correspondance hellénique supplément 25. Paris: Boccard.
- Hitchcock, Louise A. 2011. “Transculturalism” as a Model for Examining Migration to Cyprus and Philistia at the End of the Bronze Age. *Ancient West and East* 10:267–80.
- Hobbs, T. Raymond. 1985. *2 Kings*. Word Biblical Commentary 13. Waco, Tex.: Word Books.
- Hoch, James E. 1994. *Semitic Words in Egyptian Texts of the New Kingdom and Third Intermediate Period*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Hodder, Ian. 1999. *The Archaeological Process: An Introduction*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Hodges, Henry. 1964. *Artifacts*. New York: Praeger.
- Hoffman, Gail L. 1997. *Imports and Immigrants: Near Eastern Contacts with Iron Age Crete*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Hoffner, Harry A., Jr. 1992. The Last Days of Khattusha. Pages 46–52 in Ward and Joukowsky 1992.
- Holladay, Jack S. 1990. Red Slip, Burnish and the Solomonic Gateway at Gezer. *BASOR* 277/278:23–70.
- Hommel, P. 1959–1960. Die Ausgrabungen beim Athena-Tempel in Milet 1957. II. Der Abschnitt östlich des Athena-Tempels. *IstMitt* 9–10:31–62.

- Hood, Sinclair. 1982. *Excavations in Chios, 1938–1955: Prehistoric Emporio and Ayio Gala II*. Supplementary Volume of the British School of Archaeology at Athens 16. London: British School of Archaeology at Athens: Thames & Hudson.
- Hood, Sinclair, Juliet Clutton-Brock, Perry G. Bialor, and John Boardman. 1982. *Excavations in Chios, 1938–1955: Prehistoric Emporio and Ayio Gala II*. Supplementary Volume of the British School of Archaeology at Athens 15. London: British School at Athens.
- Hooker, James T. 1976. *Mycenaean Greece*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Hope Simpson, Richard, and John F. Lazenby. 1962. Notes from the Dodecanese I. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 57:154–75.
- . 1973. Notes from the Dodecanese III. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 68:127–79.
- Hrouda, Barthel. 1997. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Ausgrabungsergebnisse auf dem Sirkeli Höyük/Südtürkei von 1992–1996. *IstMitt* 47:91–150.
- Hult, Gunnel. 1978. Area 8: The 1974 Campaign. Pages 1–15 in *Hala Sultan Tekke* 4. SIMA 45:4. Göteborg: Åströms.
- . 1981. *Hala Sultan Tekke 7: Excavations in Area 8 in 1977*. SIMA 45:7. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Humbert, Jean-Baptiste. 1993. Keisan, Tell. *NEAEHL* 3:862–67.
- Iacovou, Maria. 1988. *The Pictorial Pottery of Eleventh Century B.C. Cyprus*. SIMA 79. Göteborg: Åströms.
- . 1989. Society and Settlements in LCIII. Pages 52–59 in Peltenburg 1989.
- . 1991. Proto-White Painted Pottery: A Classification of the Ware. Pages 199–205 in Barlow, Bolger, and Kling 1991.
- . 1998. Philistia and Cyprus in the 11<sup>th</sup> Century. Pages 332–44 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 2001. Cyprus from Alashiya to Iatnana—The Protohistoric Interim. Pages 85–92 in *Ithake: Festschrift für Jörg Schäfer zum 75. Geburtstag am 25. April 2001*. Edited by S. Böhm and K.-V. von Eickstedt. Würzburg: Ergon.
- . 2005a. Cyprus at the Dawn of the First Millennium B.C.E.: Cultural Homogenization versus the Tyranny of Ethnic Identifications. Pages 125–36 in *Archaeological Perspectives on the Transmission and Transformation of Culture in the Eastern Mediterranean*. Edited by J. Clarke. Levant Supplementary Series 2. Oxford: Oxbow.
- . 2005b. The Early Iron Age Urban Forms of Cyprus. Pages 17–43 in *Mediterranean Urbanization, 800–600 BC*. Edited by B. W. Cunliffe and R. Osborne. Proceedings of the British Academy 126. Oxford: Oxford University Press for the British Academy.
- . 2006a. *À contretemps*: The Late Helladic IIIC Syntax and Context of Early Iron Age Pictorial Pottery in Cyprus. Pages 191–204 in *Pictorial Pursuits: Figurative Painting on Mycenaean and Geometric Pottery. Papers from Two Seminars at the Swedish Institute at Athens in 1999 and 2001*. Edited by E. Rystedt and B. Wells. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen 4, 53. Stockholm: Svenska Institutet i Athen.
- . 2006b. “Greeks,” “Phoenicians” and “Eteocypriots”: Ethnic Identities in the Cypriote Kingdoms. Pages 24–59 in *“Sweet Land—”: Lectures on the History and Culture of Cyprus*. Edited by J. Chrysostomides and C. Dendrinos. Camberley: Porphyrogenitus.
- . 2007. Site Size Estimates and the Diversity Factor in Late Cypriote Settlement Histories. *BASOR* 348:1–23.

- . 2008a. Cultural and Political Configurations in Iron Age Cyprus: The Sequel to a Protohistoric Episode. *AJA* 112:625–57.
- . 2008b. The Palaepaphos Urban Landscape Project: Theoretical Background and Preliminary Report 2006–2007. *RDAC* 2008:263–89.
- Iacovou, Maria, and Demetres Michaelides, eds. 1999. *Cyprus: The Historicity of the Geometric Horizon. Proceedings of an Archaeological Workshop, University of Cyprus, Nicosia, 11th October 1998*. Nicosia: Archaeological Research Unit, University of Cyprus.
- Iakovididis, Spyros E. 1969–1970. *Perati: to Nekrotapheion*. 3 vols. Vivliotheke tes en Athinais Archaialogikes Hetaireias 67. Athens: Athens Archaeological Society.
- Ibrahim, Moawiyeh M. 1978. The Collared-Rim Jar of the Early Iron Age. Pages 116–26 in *Archaeology in the Levant: Essays for Kathleen Kenyon*. Edited by R. Moorey and P. Parr. London: Warminster.
- Ikram, Salima. 2003. A Preliminary Study of Zooarchaeological Changes Between the Bronze and Iron Ages at Kinet Höyük, Hatay. Pages 283–93 in Fischer et al. 2003.
- Ilan, David. 1999. “Northeastern Israel in the Iron Age I: Cultural, Socioeconomic and Political Perspectives.” Ph.D. diss., Tel Aviv University.
- Illiffe, John H. 1935. A Tell Far’ a Tomb Group Reconsidered: Silver Vessels of the Persian Period. *QDAP* 4:182–86.
- Jacobsthal, Paul. 1956. *Greek Pins and Their Connections with Europe and Asia*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- James, Frances. 1966. *The Iron Age at Beth Shan: A Study of Levels VI–IV*. University Museum Monograph. Philadelphia: University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania.
- James, Frances, and Patrick McGovern. 1993. *The Late Bronze Age Egyptian Garrison at Beth Shan: A Study of Levels VII and VIII*. Philadelphia: University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania.
- Janeway, Brian. 2006–2007. The Nature and Extent of Aegean Contact at Tell Tayinat and Vicinity in the Early Iron Age: Evidence of the Sea Peoples? *Scripta Mediterranea* 27–28:123–46.
- . 2011. Mycenaean Bowls at 12th/11th Century BC Tell Tayinat (Amuq Valley). Pages 167–85 in Karageorghis and Kouka 2011.
- Jasink, Anna Margherita, and Mauro Marino. 2007. The West Anatolian Origins of the Que Kingdom Dynasty. *SMEA* 49:407–26.
- Jean, Éric. 2003. From Bronze to Iron Ages in Cilicia: The Pottery in Its Stratigraphic Context. Pages 79–91 in *Identifying Changes: The Transition from Bronze to Iron Ages in Anatolia and Its Neighbouring Regions: Proceedings of the International Workshop, Istanbul, November 8–9, 2002*. Edited by B. Fischer, H. Genz, É. Jean, and K. Köroglu. Istanbul: Türk Eskiçag Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Jean, Éric, Ali M. Dinçol, and Serra Durugönül, eds. 2001. *La Cilicie: espaces et pouvoirs locaux (2e millénaire av. J.-C.–4e siècle ap. J.-C.)*. *Actes de la table ronde internationale d’Istanbul, 2–5 novembre 1999*. Varia Anatolica 13. Istanbul: Institut français d’études anatoliennes Georges Dumézil; Paris: Boccard.
- Jennings, Anne. 1991. A Nubian “Zikr”: An Example of African/Islamic Syncretism in Southern Egypt. *Anthropos* 86:545–52.
- Joffe, Alexander. 1999. Ethnicity in the Iron I Southern Levant: Marginal Notes. *Akkadica* 112:27–33.

- Johns, Cedric N. 1938. Excavations at Pilgrim's Castle, Atlit (1933): Cremated Burials of Phoenician Origin. *QDAP* 6:121–52.
- . 1993. 'Atlit. *NEAEHL* 1:112–17.
- Jones, Richard E. 1986a. Chemical Analysis of Aegean-Type Late Bronze Age Pottery Found in Italy. Pages 205–14 in Marazzi, Tusa, and Vagnetti 1986.
- , ed. 1986b. *Greek and Cypriot Pottery: A Review of Scientific Studies*. Fitch Laboratory Occasional Paper 1. Athens: British School at Athens.
- Jones, Richard E., and Christopher B. Mee. 1978. Spectrographic Analyses of Mycenaean Pottery from Ialysos on Rhodes: Results and Implications. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 5:461–70.
- Jong, Teive de, and Wilfred H. van Soldt. 1987–1988. Redating an Early Solar Eclipse of the Sun Record (KTU 1.78): Implications for the Ugaritic Calendar and for the Secular Accelerations of the Earth and Moon. *JEOL* 30:65–77.
- Joppke, Christian. 1999. How Immigration Is Changing Citizenship: A Comparative View. *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 22:629–52.
- Jung, Reinhard. 2005. Aspekte des mykenischen Handels und Produktaustauschs. Pages 45–70 in *Interpretationsraum Bronzezeit: Bernard Hänsel von seinen Schülern gewidmet*. Edited by B. Horejs, R. Jung, E. Kaiser, and B. Terzan. Universitätsforschungen zur prähistorischen Archäologie 121. Bonn: Habelt.
- . 2006a. *Chronologia comparata: Vergleichende Chronologie von Südgriechenland und Süditalien von ca. 1700/1600 bis 1000 v. u. Z.* Veröffentlichungen der mykenischen Kommission 26; Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Denkschriften 348. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2006b. Εὔποτον Ποτέριον: Mykenische Keramik und mykenische Trinksitten in der Ägäis, in Syrien, Makedonien und Italien. Pages 407–23 in *Studi in protostoria in onore di Renato Peroni*. Florence: Insegna del Giglio.
- . 2007. Tell Kazel and the Mycenaean Contacts with Amurru (Syria). Pages 551–70 in Bietak and Czerny 2007.
- . 2009. I “bronzi internazionali” ed il loro contesto sociale fra Adriatico, Penisola balcanica e coste Levantine. Pages 129–57 in Borgna and Cássola Guida 2009.
- . 2010. La céramique de typologie mycénienne. Pages 115–21 in *Tell Tweini: Onze campagnes de fouilles syro-belges (1999–2010)*. Edited by M. al-Maqdissi, K. van Lerberghe, J. Bretschneider, and M. Badawi. Damascus: Ministère de Culture, Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées.
- . 2012. Can We Say, What's Behind All Those Sherds? Ceramic Innovations in the Eastern Mediterranean at the End of the Second Millennium. Pages 104–20 in *Materiality and Social Practice: Transformative Capacities of Intercultural Encounters*. Edited by J. Maran and P. W. Stockhammer. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Jung, Reinhard, and Mathias Mehofer. 2005–2006. A Sword of Naue II Type from Ugarit and the Historical Significance of Italian-Type Weaponry in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Aegean Archaeology* 8:111–35.
- Juteau, Thierry. 1980. Ophiolites of Turkey. *Ofioliti* 2:199–237.
- Kahl, Jochem. 1995. Les témoignages textuels égyptiens sur les Shardana. Pages 137–40 in Yon, Szynger, and Bordreuil 1995.
- Kaiser, Otto. 1985. *Rechts- und Wirtschaftsurkunden, historisch-chronologische Texte*. Vol. 1 of *Texte aus der Umwelt des Alten Testaments*. Gütersloh: Mohn.

- Kalsbeek, Jan, and Gloria London. 1978. A Late Second Millennium B.C. Potting Puzzle. *BASOR* 232:47–56.
- Kaniewski, David, Etienne Paulissen, Elise Van Campo, Harvey Weiss, Thierry Otto, Joachim Bretschneider, and Karel Van Lerberghe. 2010. Late Second–Early First Millennium BC Abrupt Climate Changes in Coastal Syria and Their Possible Significance for the History of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Quaternary Research* 74:207–15.
- Kaniewski, David, Elise Van Campo, Karel Van Lerberghe, Tom Boiy, Klaas Vansteenhuyse, Greta Jans, Karin Nys, Harvey Weiss, Christophe Morhange, Thierry Otto, and Joachim Bretschneider. 2011. The Sea Peoples, from Cuneiform Tablets to Carbon Dating. *PLoS ONE* 6. No pages. Cited 13 August 2012. Online: <http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi/10.1371/journal.pone.0020232>.
- Kanta, Athanasia. 1980. *The Late Minoan III Period in Crete: A Survey of Sites, Pottery and Their Distribution*. SIMA 58. Göteborg: Åströms.
- . 1997. LM IIIB and LM IIIC Pottery Phases: Some Problems of Definition. Pages 83–110 in Hallager and Hallager 1997.
- Karageorghis, Vassos. 1974. *The Tombs*. Vol. 1 of *Excavations at Kition*. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- . 1975. *Alaas: A Protogeometric Necropolis in Cyprus*. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- . 1976. *Kition: Mycenaean and Phoenician Discoveries in Cyprus*. New Aspects of Antiquity. London: Thames & Hudson.
- . 1981. *The Non-Cypriote Pottery*. Vol. 4 of *Excavations at Kition*. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- . 1983. *Palaepaphos-Skales: An Iron Age Cemetery in Cyprus*. 2 vols. Ausgrabungen in Alt-Paphos auf Cypern 3. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz.
- . 1985. Chronique des fouilles et découvertes archéologiques à Chypre en 1985. *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique* 110:823–80.
- . 1986. “Barbarian” Ware in Cyprus. Pages 246–53 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1986.
- . 1990a. *Tombs at Palaepaphos*. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- . 1990b. *The End of the Late Bronze Age in Cyprus*. Nicosia: Pierides Foundation.
- . 1992. The Crisis Years: Cyprus. Pages 79–86 in Ward and Joukowsky 1992.
- . 1994. The Prehistory of Ethnogenesis. Pages 1–10 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1994.
- . 1998. Hearths and Bathtubs in Cyprus: A “Sea Peoples” Innovation? Pages 276–82 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 2000a. Cultural Innovations in Cyprus Relating to the Sea Peoples. Pages 255–79 in Oren 2000.
- . 2000b. Some Thoughts on the Late Bronze Age in Cyprus. *Cahiers du Centre d’Études Chypriotes* 30:9–15.
- . 2001. Patterns of Fortified Settlements in the Aegean and Cyprus c. 1200 B.C. Pages 1–12 in *Defensive Settlements of the Aegean and the Eastern Mediterranean after c.1200 B.C.: Proceedings of an International Workshop Held at Trinity College Dublin, 7th–9th May, 1999*. Edited by V. Karageorghis and C. Morris. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation; Dublin: Trinity College.
- , ed. 1983. *Palaepaphos-Skales: An Iron Age Cemetery in Cyprus*. Ausgrabungen in Alt-Paphos auf Cypern 3. Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz.
- , ed. 1985. *Archaeology in Cyprus 1960–1985*. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- , ed. 1986. *Acts of the International Archaeological Symposium “Cyprus Between*



- the Orient and the Occident*," Nicosia, 8–14 September 1985. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- , ed. 1994. *Cyprus in the 11<sup>th</sup> Century B.C.: Proceedings of the International Symposium Organized by the Archaeological Research Unit of the University of Cyprus and the Anastasios G. Leventis Foundation, Nicosia, 30–31 October 1993*. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Karageorghis, Vassos, and Martha Demas. 1984. *Pyla-Kokkinokremos: A Late 13<sup>th</sup>-Century B.C. Fortified Settlement in Cyprus*. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- , eds. 1985. *The Pre-Phoenician Levels: Areas I and II*. Vol. 5 of *Excavations at Kition*. 4 vols. Edited by V. Karageorghis and M. Demas. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- , eds. 1988. *Excavations at Maa-Palaeokastro 1979–1986*. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- Karageorghis, Vassos, and Maria Iacovou. 1990. Amathus Tomb 521: A Cypro-Geometric I Group. *RDAC* 1990:75–100.
- Karageorghis, Vassos, and Ourania Kouka, eds. 2011. *On Cooking Pots, Drinking Cups, Loomweights and Ethnicity in Bronze Age Cyprus and Neighbouring Regions: An International Archaeological Symposium Held in Nicosia, November 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> 2010*. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Karam, Nadim. 1997. Bey 013: Rapport préliminaire. *Bulletin d'archéologie et d'architecture libanaises* 2:95–113.
- Karantzali, Efi. 1999a. Neoi mykenaiko taphoi Rodou. Pages 285–300 in *Acts of the First International Interdisciplinary Colloquium "The Periphery of the Mycenaean World" Lamia, 25–29 September 1994*. Lamia: Greek Ministry of Culture.
- . 1999b. I Mykinaiki Enkatakastasi sta Dodekanisa. Paper presented at the second international interdisciplinary colloquium "The Periphery of the Mycenaean World," Lamia, Greece, September 26–30, 1999.
- . 2001 *The Mycenaean Cemetery at Pylona on Rhodes*. BAR International Series 988. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Karantzali, Efi, and Matthew J. Ponting. 2000. ICP-AES Analysis of Some Mycenaean Vases from Pylona, Rhodes. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 95:219–38.
- Karmon, Yehuda. 1983. *Israel: Eine geographische Landeskunde*. Wissenschaftliche Länderkunden 22. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Kearsley, Rosalinde. 1989. *The Pendent Semi-Circle Skyphos: A Study of Its Development and Chronology and an Examination of It as Evidence for Euboean Activity at Al Mina*. Bulletin Supplement 44. London: University of London, Institute of Classical Studies.
- Keel, Othmar. 1990. Früheisenzeitliche Glyptik in Palästina/Israel, mit einem Beitrag von H. Keel-Leu. Pages 331–421 in *Die frühe Eisenzeit, ein Workshop*. Vol. 3 of *Studien zu dem Stempelsiegeln aus Palästina/Israel*. Edited by O. Keel, M. Shuval, and C. Uehlinger. OBO 100. Freiburg: Universitätsverlag.
- . 1994. Philistine "Anchor" Seals. *IEJ* 44:21–35.
- . 1995. *Corpus der Stempelsiegel-Amulette aus Palästina/Israel: Von den Anfängen bis zur Perserzeit. Einleitung*. OBO 10, Series Archaeologica. Freiburg: Universitätsverlag; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Keel, Othmar, and Max Küchler. 1982. *Der Süden*. Vol. 2 of *Orte und Landschaften der Bibel*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Keesing, Felix M. 1973. *Culture Change: An Analysis and Bibliography of Anthropological*

- Sources to 1952*. Stanford Anthropological Series 1. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Kelm, George, and Amihai Mazar. 1995. *Tinnah: A Biblical City in the Sorek Valley*. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- Kemp, Barry, and Robert Merrillees. 1980. *Minoan Pottery in Second Millennium Egypt*. Mainz: Zabern.
- Kempinski, Aharon. 1986. Philological Evidence for the Problem of the Philistine Assimilation. *Archeologia* 1:28–30. [Hebrew]
- . 1993. Masos, Tel. *NEAEHL* 3:986–89.
- Kessler, Dieter. 1975. Eine Landschenkung Ramses' III. zugunsten eines "Großen der thrw" aus mr-mš'.f". *Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur* 2:103–34.
- Keswani, Priscilla S. 1985. *Excavations at Kition V: The Pre-Phoenician Levels: Areas I and II*. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- . 1989. Dimensions of Social Hierarchy in Late Bronze Age Cyprus: An Analysis of the Mortuary Data from Enkomi. *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 2:49–86.
- . 1993. Models of Local Exchange in Late Bronze Age Cyprus. *BASOR* 292:73–83.
- . 1996. Hierarchies, Heterarchies, and Urbanization Processes: The View from Bronze Age Cyprus. *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 9:211–50.
- Khalifeh, Issam A. 1988. *Sarepta 2: A Stratigraphic and Ceramic Analysis of the Late Bronze and Iron Age Periods from Area II, Sounding X, A/B-8/9, at Sarepta (Modern Sarafand)*. Beirut: Publications de l'Université libanaise.
- Kilian-Dirlmeier, Imma. 1993. *Die Schwerter in Griechenland (außerhalb der Peloponnes), Bulgarien und Albanien*. Prähistorische Bronzefunde, Abteilung IV, 12. Stuttgart: Steiner.
- Killebrew, Ann E. 1996a. Pottery Kilns from Deir el-Balah and Tel Miqne-Ekron. Pages 135–62 in *Retrieving the Past: Essays on Archaeological Research and Methodology in Honor of Gus W. Van Beek*. Edited by J. D. Seger. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- . 1996b. *Tel Miqne-Ekron: Report of the 1985–1987 Excavations in Field INE. Areas 5, 6, 7: The Bronze and Iron Ages. Text and Data Base*. Jerusalem: W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research.
- . 1998a. Ceramic Typology and Technology of Late Bronze II and Iron I Assemblages from Tel Miqne-Ekron: The Transition from Canaanite to Philistine Culture. Pages 379–405 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 1998b. Mycenaean and Aegean-Style Pottery in Canaan During the 14<sup>th</sup>–12<sup>th</sup> Centuries B.C. Pages 159–69 in Cline and Harris-Cline 1998.
- . 1999a. "Ceramic Craft and Technology During the Late Bronze and Iron I Ages: The Relationship between Pottery Technology, Style, and Cultural Diversity." Ph.D. diss., Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- . 1999b. Late Bronze and Iron I Cooking Pots in Canaan: A Typological, Technological, and Functional Study. Pages 83–126 in *Archaeology, History and Culture in Palestine and the Near East: Essays in Memory of Albert E. Glock*. Edited by T. Kapitán. ASOR Books 3. Atlanta: Scholars Press.
- . 2000. Aegean-Style Early Philistine Pottery in Canaan During the Iron I Age: A Stylistic Analysis of Mycenaean IIIc:1b Pottery and Its Associated Wares. Pages 236–53 in Oren 2000.
- . 2005. *Biblical Peoples and Ethnicity: An Archaeological Study of Egyptians, Canaanites, Philistines, and Early Israel, 1300–1100 B.C.E.* Atlanta: SBL.

- . 2006. The Emergence of Ancient Israel: The Social Boundaries of a “Mixed Multitude” in Canaan. Pages 555–72 in Maeir and de Miroschedji 2006.
- . 2006–2007. The Philistines in Context: The Transmission and Appropriation of Mycenaean-Style Culture in the East Aegean, Southeastern Coastal Anatolia and the Levant. *Scripta Mediterranea* 27–28:245–66.
- . 2007. The Canaanite Storage Jar Revisited. Pages 166–88 in Crawford et al. 2007.
- . 2010. The Philistines and Their Material Culture in Context: Future Directions of Historical Biblical Archaeology for the Study of Cultural Transmission. Pages 156–67 in *Historical Biblical Archaeology and the Future: The New Pragmatism*. Edited by T. E. Levy. London: Equinox.
- . forthcoming a. Introduction to the Levant during the Transitional Late Bronze Age/Iron I and Iron Age I Periods. In *The Oxford Handbook of the Archaeology of the Levant*. Edited by M. Steiner and A. E. Killebrew. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . forthcoming b. *Tel Miqne-Ekron Excavations, 1985–88, Field INE Report: Iron I*. Edited by S. Gitin. Jerusalem: W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research.
- Killebrew, Ann E., and Justin S. E. Lev-Tov. 2008. Early Iron Age Feasting and Cuisine: An Indicator of Philistine-Aegean Connectivity. Pages 339–46 in *Dais, the Aegean Feast: Proceedings of the 12th International Aegean Conference, University of Melbourne, Centre for Classics and Archaeology, 25–29 March 2008*. Edited by L. A. Hitchcock, R. Laffineur, and J. Crowley. Aegaeum 29. Liège: Université de Liège, Histoire de l’art et archéologie de la Grèce antique; Austin, Tex.: University of Texas at Austin, Program in Aegean Scripts and Prehistory.
- King, Philip J., and Lawrence E. Stager. 2001. *Life in Biblical Israel*. Louisville: Westminster John Knox Press.
- Kiriati, Evangelina, Stelios Andreou, Sarantis Dimitriades, and Kostas Kotsakis. 1997. Co-Existing Traditions: Handmade and Wheelmade Pottery in Late Bronze Age Central Macedonia. Pages 361–67 in *Technē: Craftsmen, Craftswomen and Craftsmanship in the Aegean Bronze Age. Proceedings of the 6th International Aegean Conference, Philadelphia, Temple University, 18–21 April 1996*. Edited by R. Laffineur and P. P. Betancourt. Aegaeum 16. Liège: Université de Liège, Histoire de l’art et archéologie de la Grèce antique.
- Kirkpatrick, Patricia G. 1988. *The Old Testament and Folklore Study*. JSOTSup 62. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic.
- Kislev, Michael, and Maria Hopf. 1985. Food Remains from Tell Qasile. Pages 1401–47 in *Excavations at Tell Qasile, Part II*. Edited by A. Mazar. Qedem 20. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A. 1975. *Ramesside Inscriptions Historical and Biographical I*. Oxford: Blackwells.
- . 1979. *Ramesside Inscriptions Historical and Biographical II*. Oxford: Blackwells.
- . 1980. *Ramesside Inscriptions Historical and Biographical III*. Oxford: Blackwells.
- . 1982a. *Ramesside Inscriptions Historical and Biographical IV*. Oxford: Blackwells.
- . 1982b. *Pharaoh Triumphant: The Life and Times of Ramesses II*. Warminster, England: Aris & Phillips.
- . 1983a. *Ramesside Inscriptions Historical and Biographical V*. Oxford: Blackwells.
- . 1983b. *Ramesside Inscriptions Historical and Biographical VI*. Oxford: Blackwells.
- . 1987. The Basics of Egyptian Chronology in Relation to the Bronze Age. Pages 37–55 in Åström 1987.

- . 1989. *Ramesseide Inscriptions Historical and Biographical VII*. Oxford: Blackwells.
- . 1990. *Ramesseide Inscriptions Historical and Biographical VIII*. Oxford: Blackwells.
- . 1993. A “Fanbearer on the King’s Right Hand” from Ashdod. Pages 109–10 in M. Dothan and Porath 1993.
- . 2000. Regnal and Genealogical Data of Ancient Egypt (Absolute Chronology I): The Historical Chronology of Ancient Egypt, A Current Assessment. Pages 39–52 in *The Synchronisation of Civilisations in the Eastern Mediterranean in the Second Millennium B.C.: Proceedings of an International Symposium at Schloß Haindorf, 15<sup>th</sup>–17<sup>th</sup> of November 1996 and at the Austrian Academy, Vienna, 11<sup>th</sup>–12<sup>th</sup> of May 1998*. Edited by M. Bietak. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Denkschriften der Gesamtakademie 19. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . forthcoming. *Tel Miqne-Ekron Excavations, 1985–88, Field INE Report, Iron Age I*. Edited by S. Gitin. Jerusalem: W. F. Albright Institute and the Hebrew University.
- Kletter, Raz. 1996. *The Judean Pillar-Figurines and the Archaeology of Asherah*. BAR International Series 636. Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Kling, Barbara. 1984a. The Bird Motif in the Mycenaean IIIC:1b Pottery of Cyprus. Pages 46–57 in *The Scope and Extent of the Mycenaean Empire: Temple University Aegean Symposium 9, April 1984*. Philadelphia: Department of Art History, Temple University.
- . 1984b. Mycenaean IIIC:1b Pottery in Cyprus: Principal Characteristics and Historical Context. Pages 29–38 in *Cyprus at the Close of the Late Bronze Age*. Edited by V. Karageorghis and J. D. Muhly. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- . 1985. Comments on the Mycenaean IIIC:1b Pottery from Kition Areas I and II. Pages 337–74 in Karageorghis and Demas 1985, Vol. 1.
- . 1987. Pottery Classification and Relative Chronology of the LCIIIC–LCIIIA Periods. Pages 97–114 in *Western Cyprus: Connections—An Archaeological Symposium Held at Brock University, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada, March 21–22, 1986*. SIMA 77. Edited by D. Rupp. Göteborg: Åströms.
- . 1988. Appendix III: Some Stylistic Remarks on the Pottery of Mycenaean IIIC:1 Style from Maa-Palaeokastro. Pages 317–39 in Karageorghis and Demas 1988.
- . 1989. *Mycenaean IIIC:1b and Related Pottery in Cyprus*. SIMA 87. Göteborg: Åströms.
- . 1991. A Terminology for the Matte-Painted, Wheelmade Pottery of Late Cypriot IIC–IIIA. Pages 181–84 in Barlow, Bolger, and Kling 1991.
- . 2000. Mycenaean IIIC:1b and Related Pottery in Cyprus: Comments on the Current State of Research. Pages 281–95 in Oren 2000.
- Knapp, A. Bernard. 1994. Emergence, Development and Decline in Bronze Age Cyprus. Pages 271–304 in *Development and Decline in the Mediterranean Bronze Age*. Edited by C. Mathers and S. Stoddart. Sheffield Archaeological Monographs 8. Sheffield: J. R. Collis.
- . 1996. Settlement and Society on Late Bronze Age Cyprus: Dynamics and Development. Pages 54–80 in Åström and Herscher 1996.
- . 1997. *The Archaeology of Late Bronze Age Cypriot Society: The Study of Settlement, Survey and Landscape*. Glasgow: Department of Archaeology, University of Glasgow.
- . 2008. *Prehistoric and Protohistoric Cyprus: Identity, Insularity, and Connectivity*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Knapp, A. Bernard, and John Cherry. 1994. *Provenience Studies and Bronze Age Cyprus*:

- Production, Exchange and Politico-Economic Change*. Monographs in World Archaeology 21. Madison, Wis.: Prehistory Press.
- Knauf, Ernst A. 1991. King Solomon's Copper Supply. Pages 167–86 in Lipiński 1991.
- . 2000a. The “Low Chronology” and How Not to Deal With It. *BN* 101:56–63.
- . 2000b. Jerusalem in the Late Bronze and Early Iron Ages: A Proposal. *TA* 27:75–90.
- . 2001a. History, Archaeology, and the Bible. *TZ* 57:262–68.
- . 2001b. Saul, David, and the Philistines: From Geography to History. *BN* 109:15–18.
- . 2005. Deborah's Language: Judges ch. 5 in Its Hebrew and Semitic Context. Pages 167–82 in *Studia Semitica et Semitohamitica: Festschrift für Rainer M. Voigt*. Edited by B. Burtea, J. Tropper, and H. Younansardaroud. AOAT 317. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag.
- Knell, Heiner, and Walter Voigtländer. 1980. Die Ergebnisse in den Quadranten V2 und VI2. Pages 118–52 in *Tiryas IX: Grabungen in der Unterburg 1971*. Edited by J. Ulf. Mainz: Zabern.
- Knudtson, Jørgen Alexander, ed. 1964. *Die El-Amarna-Tafeln mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen*. 2 vols. VAB 2. Leipzig: Hinrichs, 1915. Repr. Aalen: Zeller.
- Kochavi, Moshe. 1965. Tel Zeror. *IEJ* 15:253–55.
- . 1993. Zeror, Tel. *NEAEHL* 4:1524–26.
- Koehl, Robert B. 1984. Observations on a Deposit of LC IIIC Pottery from the Koukou-naries Acropolis on Paros. Pages 207–24 in *The Prehistoric Cyclades: Contributions to a Workshop on Cycladic Chronology*. Edited by J. A. MacGillivray and R. L. N. Barber. Edinburgh: Department of Classical Archaeology, University of Edinburgh.
- . 1985. *Sarepta III: The Imported Bronze and Iron Age Wares From Area II, X. The University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania Excavations at Sarafand, Lebanon*. Publications de l'Université libanaise; Section des études archéologiques 2. Beirut: Librairie Orientale.
- Koehl, Robert B., and Joseph Yellin. 1982. The Origin and Provenience of Mycenaean “Simple Style” Pottery. *AJA* 86:273.
- Kohlmeier, Kay. 2009. The Temple of the Storm God in Aleppo during the Late Bronze and Early Iron Ages. *NEA* 72:190–202.
- Kohlmeier, Kay, and Eva Strommenger. 1982. *Land des Baal: Syrien, Forum der Völker und Kulturen*. Mainz: Zabern.
- Koppenhöfer, Dietrich. 1997. Troia VII: Versuch einer Zusammenschau einschließlich der Ergebnisse des Jahres 1995. *Studia Troica* 7:295–353.
- Korfmann, Manfred. 1986. Beşik-Tepe: Vorbericht über die Ergebnisse der Grabungen von 1984. *AA* 1986:301–29.
- Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr. 1944. *Ausgrabungen von Alaca Höyük: ein Vorbericht über die im Auftrage der Türkischen Geschichtskommission im Sommer 1936 durchgeführten Forschungen und Entdeckungen*. Veröffentlichungen der Türkischen Geschichtskommission 5. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr, and Mahmut Akok. 1973. *Alaca Höyük Kazısı*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Kourou, Nota. 1994. Scepters and Maces in Cyprus Before, During and Immediately After the 11<sup>th</sup> Century. Pages 203–27 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1994.
- Kühne, Cord, and Heinrich Otten. 1971. *Der Šaušgamuwa-Vertrag*. Studien zu den Boğazköy-Texten 16. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Laemmel, Sabine. 1998. “The Nature of the Ceramic Material from the 900 Cemetery at Tell Far'ah (South).” MPhil diss., Lincoln College.

- . 2009. A Note on the Material from the Late Bronze and Early Iron Age Cemeteries from Tell el-Far'ah South. Pages 170–85 in Bachhuber and Roberts 2009.
- Laffineur, Robert, and Emanuele Greco, eds. 2005. *Emporia: Aegeans in the Central and Eastern Mediterranean. Proceedings of the 10th International Aegean Conference, Athens, Italian School of Archaeology, 14–18 April 2004*. Aegaeum 25. Liège: Histoire de l'art et archéologie de la Grèce antique, Université de Liège; Austin: Program in Aegean Scripts and Prehistory, University of Texas at Austin.
- Laffineur, Robert, and Wolf-Dietrich Niemeier, eds. 1995. *Politeia: Society and State in the Aegean Bronze Age. Proceedings of the 5th International Conference, Heidelberg, 10–13 April 1994*. Aegaeum 12. Liège: Histoire de l'art et archéologie de la Grèce antique, Université de Liège; Austin: Program in Aegean Scripts and Prehistory, University of Texas at Austin.
- Lagarce, Jacques. 1983. Rapports de Ras Ibn Hani avec la Phénicie et la Méditerranée orientale à l'âge du Fer. Pages 223–26 in Bartolini and Bondi 1983.
- . 1993. Enkomi: Fouilles françaises. Pages 91–106 in *Kinyras: l'archéologie française à Chypre: table ronde tenue à Lyon, 5–6 novembre 1991*. Edited by M. Yon. Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient 22. Lyon: Maison de l'Orient; Paris: Boccard.
- Lagarce, Jacques, and Elizabeth Lagarce. 1978. Découvertes archéologiques à Ras Ibn Hani, près de Ras Shamra: un palais du roi d'Ugarit, des tablettes inscrites en caractères cunéiformes, un établissement des peuples de la mer et une ville hellénistique. *CRAI* 1978:45–65.
- . 1988. The Intrusion of the Sea Peoples and Their Acculturations: A Parallel Between Palestinian and Ras Ibn Hani Data. Pages 137–69, 310–33 in vol. 3 of *Studies in the History and Archaeology of Palestine. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Palestine Antiquities*. Edited by S. Sha'ath. Aleppo: Aleppo University Press.
- Lambrou-Phillipson, Connie. 1993. The Limitations of the Pottery Model in the Identification of Trading Colonies. Pages 365–68 in Zerner, Zerner and Winder 1993.
- Laroche, Emmanuel. 1958. *Études sur les hiéroglyphes hittites 6: Adana et les Danouniens*. Paris: Geuthner.
- Lass, Egon H. E. 1994. Quantitative Studies in Flotaton at Ashkelon, 1986 to 1988. *BASOR* 294:23–38.
- . 1971. *Catalogue des textes hittites. Études et commentaires* 75. Paris: Klincksieck.
- Latacz, Joachim. 2001. *Troia und Homer: der Weg zur Lösung eines alten Rätsels*. Munich: Koehler & Amelang.
- Leclant, Jean. 1971. Fouilles et travaux en Égypte et au Soudan, 1969–1970. *Or* 40:224–66.
- Lehmann, Gunnar. 2001a. Phoenicians in Western Galilee: First Results of an Archaeological Survey in the Hinterland of Akko. Pages 65–112 in A. Mazar and Mathias 2001.
- . 2001b. The “Sea People Phenomenon”: Migration and Transmission of Culture in the Levant at the End of the Late Bronze Age. Pages 411–26 in *Migration und Kulturtransfer: der Wandel vorder- und zentralasiatischer Kulturen im Umbruch vom 2. zum 1. vorchristlichen Jahrtausend. Akten des Internationalen Kolloquiums, Berlin, November 1999*. Edited by R. Eichmann and H. Parzinger. Kolloquien zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte 6. Bonn: Habelt.
- . 2002. *Bibliographie der archäologischen Fundstellen und Surveys in Syrien und Libanon*. Rahden, Westfalen: Leidorf.
- . 2007. Decorated Pottery Styles in the Northern Levant during the Early Iron Age and Their Relationship with Cyprus and the Aegean. *UF* 39:487–550.

- Lehmann, Gunnar, Ann E. Killebrew, and Marie-Henriette Gates. 2008. The Mopsos Project: The 2006 Season of Archaeological Survey (Bay of Iskenderun Region). Pages 171–88 in vol. 3 of 25. *Araştırma Sonuçları Toplantısı, 28 Mayıs–1 Haziran 2007 Kocaeli 2007*. Edited by F. Bayram, A. Özme, and B. Koral. T. C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı 3112; Kültür Varlıkları ve Müzeler Genel Müdürlüğü 125. Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Dösimm Basımevi.
- Lehmann, Gustav. 1983. Zum Auftreten von „Seevölker“-Gruppen im östlichen Mittelmeerraum—eine Zwischenbilanz. Pages 79–92 in Deger-Jalkotzy 1983.
- Leonard, Albert Jr. 1981. Considerations of Morphological Variation in the Mycenaean Pottery from the South-East Mediterranean. *BASOR* 241:87–101.
- . 1994. *An Index to the Late Bronze Age: Aegean Pottery from Syria-Palestine*. SIMA 114. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Leonard, Albert Jr., Michael J. Hughes, Andrew Middleton, and Louise Schofield. 1993. Methods of Making Aegean Stirrup-Jars: Techniques and Tradition. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 88:105–23.
- Leriou, Natasha, 2002. Constructing an Archaeological Narrative: The Hellenization of Cyprus. *Stanford Journal of Archaeology* 1. No pages. Online: <http://www.stanford.edu/dept/archaeology/journal/newdraft/leriou/paper.pdf>. Cited 15 December 2011.
- Lev-Tov, Justin S. E. 2000. "Pigs, Philistines, and the Ancient Animal Economy of Ekron from the Late Bronze Age to the Iron Age II." Ph.D. diss., University of Tennessee.
- Levi, Doro. 1969–1970. Iasos: le campagne di scavo 1969–70. *Annuario della Scuola Archeologica Italiana di Atene* 47–48(n.s. 31–32):461–532.
- Levy, Thomas E., ed. 1995. *The Archaeology of Society in the Holy Land*. London: Leicester University Press.
- Levy, Thomas E., Russell Adams, Andreas Hauptmann, Michael Prange, Sigrid Schmitt-Strecker, and Mohammad Najjar. 2002. Early Bronze Age Metallurgy: A Newly Discovered Copper Manufactory in Southern Jordan. *Antiquity* 76:425–37.
- Levy, Thomas E., and Thomas Higham, eds. 2005. *The Bible and Radiocarbon Dating: Archaeology, Text and Science*. London: Equinox.
- Lichtheim, Miriam. 1973–1980. *Ancient Egyptian Literature*. 3 vols. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press.
- Lindblom, Michael. 2001. *Marks and Makers: Appearance, Distribution and Function of Middle and Late Helladic Manufacturers' Marks on Aeginetan Pottery*. SIMA 128. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Lipiński, Edward. 1999. "Sea Peoples" and Canaan in Transition c. 1200–950 B.C. *OLP* 30:1–35.
- . 2000. *The Aramaeans: Their Ancient History, Culture, Religion*. OLA 100. Leuven: Peeters.
- . 2004. *Itineraria Phoenicia*. OLA 127. Leuven: Peeters
- , ed. 1991. *Phoenicia and the Bible: Proceedings of the Conference Held at the University of Leuven on the 15th and 16th of March 1990*. OLA 44. Leuven: Peeters.
- Lipschits, Oded. 1999. The History of the Benjamin Region Under Babylonian Rule. *TA* 26:155–90.
- Lisk, Elisha. 1999. "Tel Dor: An Iron Age Port City Zooarchaeological Analysis." MA thesis, Tel Aviv University.
- Liverani, Mario. 1987. The Collapse of the Near Eastern Regional System at the End of the Late Bronze Age: The Case of Syria. Pages 66–73 in *Centre and Periphery in the*

- Ancient World*. New Directions in Archaeology. Edited by M. J. Rowlands, M. T. Larsen, and K. Kristiansen. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1988. *Antico Oriente: Storia, società, economia*. Collezione storica. Rome: Laterza.
- . 2005. *Israel's History and the History of Israel*. Bibleworld. London: Equinox.
- Lord, Albert Bates. 1960. *The Singer of Tales: A Study in the Processes of Composition of Yugoslav, Greek, and Germanic Oral Narrative Poetry*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.
- . 1991. *Epic Singers and Oral Tradition*. Myth and Poetics. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press.
- Loretz, Oswald. 1995. Les Serdanu et la fin d'Ougarit: à propos des documents d'Égypte, de Byblos et d'Ougarit relatifs aux Shardana. Pages 125–36 in Yon, Sznycer, and Bordreuil 1995.
- Loud, Gordon. 1948. *Megiddo II: Seasons of 1935–1939*. OIP 62. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Lucassen, Jan, and Leo Lucassen, eds. 1999. *Migration, Migration History, History: Old Paradigms and New Perspectives*. International and Comparative Social History 4. Bern: Lang.
- Luckenbill, Daniel D. 1926–1927. *Ancient Records of Assyria and Babylonia*. 2 vols. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Machinist, Peter. 2000. Biblical Traditions: The Philistines and Israelite History. Pages 53–83 in Oren 2000.
- Macdonald, Colin F. 1986. Problems of the Twelfth Century B.C. in the Dodecanese. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 81:125–51.
- Mackay, E. Anne, ed. 1999. *Signs of Orality: The Oral Tradition and Its Influence in the Greek and Roman World*. Mnemosyne, Bibliotheca Classica Batava Supplementum 188. Leiden: Brill.
- Mackenzie, Duncan. 1913. The Philistine City of Ashkelon. *PEFQS* 40:8–23.
- MacGillivray, Joseph. 1997. Late Minoan II and III Pottery and Chronology at Palaikastro: An Introduction. Pages 193–207 in Hallager and Hallager 1997.
- Maeir, Aren M. 2000. Tel Zafit—1998. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 112:122–23, 97\*–98\*. [Hebrew]
- . 2001. The Philistine Culture in Transformation: A Current Perspective Based on the Results of the First Seasons of Excavations at Tell-es-Safi/Gath. Pages 111–29 in *Settlement, Civilization and Culture: Proceedings of the Conference in Memory of David Alon*. Edited by A. M. Maeir and E. Baruch. Ramat Gan: Bar Ilan University. [Hebrew]
- . 2003a. A Late Bronze Age, Syrian-Style Figurine from Tell es-Sâfi/Gath. Pages 197–206 in *Shlomo: Studies in Epigraphy, Iconography, History and Archaeology in Honor of Shlomo Moussaieff*. Edited by R. Deutsch. Tel Aviv-Jaffa: Archaeological Center.
- . 2003b. Notes and News: Tell es-Sâfi. *IEJ* 53:237–46.
- . 2006. Philistine “Head Cup” (Rhyton) from Tell es-Sâfi/Gath. Pages 335–45 in Maeir and de Miroschedji 2006.
- . 2008. Zafit, Tel. *NEAEHL* 5:2079–81.
- Maeir, Aren M., and Adrian Boas. 1998. Archaeology in Israel: Tell es-Safi. *AJA* 102:785–86.
- . 1999. Tel Zafit—1997. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 110:88, 68\*. [Hebrew]



- Maeir, Aren M., and Carl S. Ehrlich. 2000. Tel Zafit—1999. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 112:121–22, 96\*–97\*. [Hebrew]
- . 2001. Excavating Philistine Gath: Have We Found Goliath’s Hometown? *BAR* 27, no. 6 (November/December):22–31.
- Maeir, Aren M., Alexander Fantalkin, and Alexander Zukerman. 2009. The Earliest Greek Import in the Iron Age Levant: New Evidence from Tell es-Sâfi/Gath, Israel. *Ancient West and East* 8:57–80.
- Maeir, Aren M., Mario M. Martin, and Stefan J. Wimmer. 2005. An Incised Hieratic Inscription from Tell es-Sâfi, Israel. *Egypt and the Levant* 14:125–34.
- Maeir, Aren M., and Pierre de Miroschedji, eds. 2006. “I Will Speak the Riddles of Ancient Times”: *Archaeological and Historical Studies in Honor of Amihai Mazar on the Occasion of His Sixtieth Birthday*. 2 vols. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- Maeir, Aren M., and Joe Uziel. 2007. A Tale of Two Tells: A Comparative Perspective on Tel Miqne-Ekron and Tell es-Şâfi/Gath in Light of Recent Archaeological Research. Pages 29–42 in Crawford et al. 2007.
- Magrill, Pamela, and Andrew Middleton. 1997. A Canaanite Potter’s Workshop at Lachish, Israel. Pages 68–73 in *Pottery in the Making: World Ceramic Traditions*. Edited by I. Freestone and D. R. M. Baimster. London: British Museum Press.
- . 2004. Late Bronze Age Pottery Technology: Cave 4034 Revisited. Pages 2514–49 in *The Renewed Archaeological Excavations at Lachish (1973–1994)*. Edited by D. Ussishkin. Tel Aviv University, Sonia and Marco Nadler Institute of Archaeology Monograph Series 22. Tel Aviv: Emery and Claire Yass Publications in Archaeology.
- Maier, Franz Georg. 1973. *Evidence for Mycenaean Settlement at Old Paphos*. Pages 68–78 in Dikaïos 1973.
- . 1984. *Alt-Paphos auf Cypern: Ausgrabungen zur Geschichte von Stadt und Heiligtum 1966–1984*. Trierer Winckelmannsprogramm 6. Mainz: Zabern.
- . 1985. Excavations at Kouklia (Palaepaphos): Thirteenth Preliminary Report. Seasons 1983 and 1984. Appendix: A Note on Shallow Bowls. *RDAC* 1985:122–25.
- . 1986. Kinyras and Agapenor. Pages 311–20 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1986.
- . 1997. The Mycenaean Pottery of Palaipaphos Reconsidered. Pages 93–102 in *Cyprus and the Aegean in Antiquity: From the Prehistoric Period to the 7<sup>th</sup> Century A.D.* Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- Maier, Franz Georg, and Vassos Karageorghis. 1984. *Paphos: History and Archaeology*. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Maier, Franz Georg, and Marie-Louise von Wartburg. 1985. Reconstructing History from the Earth, c. 2800 B.C.–1600 A.D.: Archaeology at Palaepaphos, 1960–1985. Pages 142–72 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1985.
- Manning, Sturt, Bernhard Weninger, Alison South, Barbara Kling, Peter Kuniholm, James Muhly, Sophokles Hadjisavvas, David Sewel, and Gerald Cadogan. 2001. Absolute Age Range of the Late Cypriot IIC Period on Cyprus. *Antiquity* 75:328–40.
- Maqdissi, Michel al-, Heike Dohmann-Pfälzner, Peter Pfälzner, and Antoine Suleiman. 2003. Das königliche Hypogäum von Qatna. *MDOG* 135:189–218.
- Maran, Joseph. 2004. The Spreading of Objects and Ideas in the Late Bronze Age Eastern Mediterranean: Two Case Examples from the Argolid of the 13th and 12th Centuries B.C. *BASOR* 336:11–30.
- Marazzi, Massimiliano, Sebastiano Tusa, and Lucia Vagnetti, eds. 1986. *Traffici Micenei nel Mediterraneo: Problemi storici e documentazione archeologica. Atti del Convegno di*

- Palermo (11–12 maggio e 3–6 dicembre 1984)*. Magna Graecia 3. Taranto: Istituto per la Storia e l'Archeologia della Magna Grecia.
- Marder, Ofer, Gedaliya Gvirtzman, Hagai Ron, Hamoudy Khalaily, Moshe Wieder, Rina Bankirer, Rivka Rabinovich, Naomi Porat, and Idit Saragusti. 1999. The Lower Paleolithic Site of Revadim Quarry, Preliminary Finds. *Journal of the Israel Prehistoric Society* 28: 21–53.
- Marfoe, Leon. 1979. The Integrative Transformation: Patterns of Socio-Political Organization in Southern Syria. *BASOR* 234:1–42.
- . 1998. *Kamid el-Loz 14: Settlement History of the Biqa' up to the Iron Age*. Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde 53. Bonn: Habelt.
- Marketou, Tola. 1988. New Evidence on the Topography and Site History of Prehistoric Ialysos. Pages 27–38 in Dietz and Papachristodoulou 1988.
- . 1998. Excavations at Trianda (Ialysos) on Rhodes: New Evidence for the Late Bronze Age I Period. *Rendiconti Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche* 9:39–82.
- Martin, Mario A. S. 2009. Egyptian Fingerprints at Late Bronze Age Ashkelon: Egyptian-style Beer Jars. Pages 297–304 in *Exploring the Longue Durée: Essays in Honor of Lawrence E. Stager*. Edited by J. D. Schloen. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- Martin, Mario A. S., and Tristan J. Barako. 2007. The Egyptian and Egyptianized Pottery. Pages 129–65 in *Tel Mor: The Moshe Dothan Excavations, 1959–1960*. By T. J. Barako. Israel Antiquities Authority Reports 32. Jerusalem: Israel Antiquities Authority.
- Maspero, Gaston. 1896. *The Struggle of the Nations: Egypt, Syria and Assyria*. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure from French. History of the Ancient Peoples of the Classic East 2. New York: Appleton.
- Masson, Olivier. 1983. *Les inscriptions chypriotes syllabiques: recueil critique et commenté*. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. École française d'Athènes, Études chypriotes I. Paris: Boccard.
- Masson, Olivier, and Emilia Masson. 1983. Les objets inscrits de Palaepaphos-Skales. Pages 411–15 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1983.
- Master, Daniel M. 2003. Trade and Politics: Ashkelon's Balancing Act in the Seventh Century B.C.E. *BASOR* 330:47–64.
- . 2005. Iron I Chronology at Ashkelon: Preliminary Results of the Leon Levy Expedition. Pages 337–48 in Levy and Higham 2005.
- Matskevich, Svetlana. 2003. "Stratigraphy and Pottery of Early Iron Age Layers of Area B1 at Tel Dor, Israel." MA thesis, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Matsumura, Kimiyoshi. 2000. On the Manufacturing Techniques of Iron Age Ceramics from Kaman-Kalehöyük. Pages 119–35 in *Kaman-Kalehöyük 9*. Anatolia Archaeological Studies 9. Tokyo: Middle Eastern Culture Center in Japan.
- . 2008. The Early Iron Age in Kaman-Kalehöyük: The Search for Its Roots. Pages 41–50 in *Fundstellen: Gesammelte Schriften zur Archäologie und Geschichte Alt Vorderasiens ad honorem Hartmut Kühne*. Edited by D. Bonatz, R. M. Czichon, and F. J. Kreppner. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Matthäus, Hartmut. 1982. Einheimische, ägäische und nahöstliche Elemente. Pages 185–99 in Muhly, Maddin and Karageorghis 1982.
- Matthers, John. 1989. Excavation by the Palestine Exploration Fund at Tell el-Hesi 1890–1892. Pages 37–67 in *Tell el-Hesi: The Site and the Expedition*. Edited by B. T. Dahlberg and K. G. O'Connell. ASOR Excavations Reports. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.

- , ed. 1981. *The River Qoueiq, Northern Syria, and Its Catchment: Studies Arising from the Tell Rifa'at Survey 1977–79*. BAR International Series 98. Oxford: BAR.
- Mazar, Amihai. 1980. *The Philistine Sanctuary: Architecture and Cult Objects*. Part 1 of *Excavations at Tell Qasile*. Qedem 12. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- . 1985a. The Emergence of Philistine Culture. *IEJ* 35:95–107.
- . 1985b. *The Philistine Sanctuary: Various Finds, the Pottery, Conclusions, Appendixes*. Part 2 of *Excavations at Tell Qasile*. Qedem 20. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- . 1988. Some Aspects of the "Sea Peoples" Settlement. Pages 251–60 in Heltzer and Lipiński 1988.
- . 1990. *Archaeology of the Land of the Bible: 10,000–586 BCE*. New York: Doubleday.
- . 1991. Comments on the Nature of the Relations Between Cyprus and Palestine During the 12<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> Centuries B.C. Pages 95–104 in *Proceedings of an International Symposium "The Civilisations of the Aegean and Their Diffusion in Cyprus and the Eastern Mediterranean, 2000–600 B.C.," 18–24 September 1989*. Edited by V. Karageorghis. Larnaca: Pierides Foundation.
- . 1993a. Iron Age Beth Shean in the Light of the Excavations in 1990–1991. *ErIsr* 24:130–47. [Hebrew]
- . 1993b. Beth Shan in the Iron Age: Preliminary Report and Conclusions of the 1990–1991 Excavations. *IEJ* 43:201–29.
- . 1993c. Qasile, Tell. *NEAEHL* 4:1204–12.
- . 1994a. Tel Beth Shean 1992–1993. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 101–102:49–52. [Hebrew]
- . 1994b. The Northern Shephelah in the Iron Age: Some Issues in Biblical History and Archaeology. Pages 247–67 in *Scripture and Other Artifacts: Essays on the Bible and Archaeology in Honor of Ph. J. King*. Edited by M. D. Coogan, J. C. Exum, and L. E. Stager. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster John Knox.
- . 1997a. Four Thousand Years of History at Tel Beth-Shan: An Account of the Renewed Excavations. *BA* 60:62–76.
- . 1997b. Iron Age Chronology: A Reply to I. Finkelstein. *Levant* 29:157–67.
- . 1998. On the Appearance of Red Slip in the Iron Age I Period in Israel. Pages 368–78 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 2000. The Temples and Cult of the Philistines. Pages 213–32 in Oren 2000.
- . 2002. Megiddo in the Thirteenth–Eleventh Centuries B.C.E.: A Review of Some Recent Studies. Pages 264–82 in Oren and Ahituv 2002.
- . 2007. Myc IIIC in the Land of Israel: Its Distribution, Date and Significance. Pages 571–83 in Bietak and Czerny 2007.
- . 2008. From 1200 to 850 B.C.E.: Remarks on Some Selected Archaeological Issues. Pages 86–120 in *Israel in Transition: From Late Bronze II to Iron IIA (c. 1250–850 B.C.E.)*. Edited by L. L. Grabbe. New York: T&T Clark.
- Mazar, Amihai, and Israel Carmi. 2001. Radiocarbon Dates from Iron Age Strata at Tel Beth Shean and Tel Rehov. *Radiocarbon* 43/3:1333–42.
- Mazar, Amihai, and Ginny Mathias, eds. 2001. *Studies in the Archaeology of the Iron Age in Israel and Jordan*. JSOTSup 331. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Mazar, Amihai, and Nava Panitz-Cohen. 1997. *Timnah (Tel Batash) Final Reports I: Stra-*

- tigraphy and Architecture*. QEDem 37. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- . 2001. *Timnah (Tel Batash) II: The Finds from the First Millennium BCE*. Qedem 42; Publications of the Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Mazar, Amihai, A. Ziv-Asudri, and Anat Cohen-Weinberger. 2000. The Early Bronze Age II–III at Tel Beth Shean: Preliminary Observations. Pages 255–78 in *Ceramics and Change in the Early Bronze Age of the Southern Levant*. Edited by G. Philip and D. Baird. Levantine Archaeology 2. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Mazar, Benjamin. 1975. Dor and Rehov in an Egyptian List of Towns. Pages 154–59 in *Cities and Districts in Eretz-Israel*. Edited by B. Mazar. Jerusalem: Mossad Bialik. [Hebrew]
- Mazow, Laura B. 2005. “Competing Material Culture: Philistine Settlement at Tel Miqne-Ekron in the Early Iron Age.” Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona.
- Mazzoni, Stefania. 1998. The Late Iron I and Early Iron II Levels. Pages 163–200 in Cecchini and Mazzoni 1998.
- . 2000. Syria and the Periodization of the Iron Age: A Cross-Cultural Perspective. Pages 31–60 in Bunnens 2000.
- . ed. 2002. *Tell Afis, Siria, 2000–2001*. Pisa: Università degli Studi di Pisa.
- Mazzoni, Stefania, and Serena M. Cecchini. 1995. Tell Afis (Siria) 1994: Rapporto preliminare. *Egitto e Vicino Oriente* 18:243–306.
- Mazzoni, Stefania, Deborah Giannessi, Candida Felli, and Fabrizio Venturi. 1999–2000. Tell Afis, Siria 1999. *Egitto e Vicino Oriente* 22–23:5–103.
- McClellan, Thomas L. 1975. “Quantitative Studies in the Iron Age Pottery of Palestine.” Ph.D. diss., Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania.
- McGlade, James, and Sander van der Leeuw. 1997. Introduction: Archaeology and Non-linear Dynamics—New Approaches to Long-Term Change. Pages 1–31 in *Time, Process and Structured Transformation in Archaeology*. Edited by J. McGlade and S. E. Van der Leeuw. One World Archaeology. London: Routledge.
- McGovern, Patrick. 1986. Ancient Ceramic Technology and Stylistic Change: Contrasting Studies from Southwest and Southeast Asia. Pages 33–52 in *Technology and Style*. Edited by W. D. Kingery. Ceramics and Civilisation 2. Columbus, Ohio: American Ceramic Society.
- Mee, Christopher B. 1978. Aegean Trade and Settlement in Anatolia in the Second Millennium B.C. *AnSt* 28:121–56.
- . 1982. *Rhodes in the Bronze Age*. Warminster: Aris & Phillips.
- . 1988. A Mycenaean Thalassocracy in the Eastern Aegean? Pages 301–5 in French and Wardle 1988.
- . 1998. Anatolia and the Aegean in the Late Bronze Age. Pages 137–49 in *The Aegean and the Orient in the Second Millennium. Proceedings of the 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Symposium, Cincinnati, 18–20 April 1997*. Pages 137–49 in Cline and Harris-Cline 1998.
- Meehl, Mark W., Trude Dothan, and Seymour Gitin. 2006. *Tel Miqne-Ekron Excavations 1995–1996: Field INE East Slope—Iron Age I (Early Philistine Period)*. Tel Miqne-Ekron Final Field Report Series 8. Jerusalem: W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research and Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Melas, Evie M. 1988. The Dodecanese and W. Anatolia in Prehistory: Interrelationships, Ethnicity and Political Geography. *AnSt* 38:109–20.

- Mellink, Machteld. 1988. Archaeology in Anatolia. *AJA* 96:19–150.
- Meriç, Recep. 2007. Ein Vorbericht über eine spätbronzezeitliche befestigte Höhensiedlung bei Metropolis in Ionien: Die Arzawa Stadt Puranda? Pages 27–36 in Cobet et al. 2007.
- Meriç, Recep, and Penelope Mountjoy. 2002. Mycenaean Pottery from Bademgediği Tepe (Puranda) in Ionia: A Preliminary Report. *IstMitt* 52: 79–98.
- Merrillees, Robert. 1992. The Government of Cyprus in the Late Bronze Age. Pages 310–28 in part 3 of *Acta Cyprica: Acts of an International Congress on Cypriote Archaeology Held in Göteborg on 22–24 August, 1991*. Edited by P. Åström. SIMA Pocket-Book 120. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Metzger, Martin. 1993. *Kamid el-Loz 8: Die spätbronzezeitliche Tempelanlage. Die Kleinfunde*. Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde 40. Bonn: Habelt.
- Michaelidou-Nicolaou, Ino. 1993. Nouveaux documents pour le syllabaire chypriotes. *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique* 117:346–47.
- Mielke, Dirk Paul, Ulf-Dietrich Schoop, and Jürgen Seeher. 2006. *Strukturierung und Datierung in der hethitischen Archäologie: Voraussetzungen, Probleme, neue Ansätze, Internationaler Workshop, Istanbul, 26.–27. November 2004*. Byzas 4. Istanbul: Ege Yayınları.
- Miller, Robert. 1986. Elephants, Ivory and Charcoal: An Ecological Perspective. *BASOR* 264:29–43.
- Mills, John, and Raymond White. 1989. The Identity of the Resins from the Late Bronze Age Shipwreck at Ulu Burun (Kas). *Archaeometry* 31:37–44.
- Momigliano, Nicoletta. 2007. Kamares or Not Kamares? This Is [Not] the Question. Southeast Aegean Light-on-Dark (LOD) and Dark-on-Light (DOL) Pottery: Synchronisms, Production Centres, and Distribution. Pages 257–72 in *Middle Helladic Pottery and Synchronisms. Proceedings of the International Workshop Held at Salzburg, October 31st–November 2nd, 2004*. Edited by F. Felten, W. Gauss, and R. Smetana. Ägina-Kolonna 1; Contributions to the Chronology of the Eastern Mediterranean 14; Denkschriften der Gesamtkademie 42. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Mommsen, Hans, Anna D'Agata, and Assaf Yasur-Landau. 2009. Neutron Activation Analysis of Mycenaean IIIC-Style Pottery. Pages 510–18 in Panitz-Cohen and Mazar 2009.
- Mommsen, Hans, Dieter Hertel, and Penelope Mountjoy. 2001. Neutron Activation Analysis of the Pottery from Troy in the Berlin Schliemann Collection. *AA* 2001:169–211.
- Monchambert, Jean-Yves. 1983. La céramique de fabrication locale à Ougarit à la fin du Bronze Récent. *Syria* 60:25–45.
- . 1996. Du Mycénien IIIC a Ougarit. *Orient-Express* 2:45–46.
- Monte, Giuseppe F. del, ed. 1992. *Die Orts- und Gewässernamen der hethitischen Texte, Supplement*. Vol. 6/2 of *Répertoire géographique des textes cunéiformes*. Beihefte zum Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients, Reihe B, Geisteswissenschaften 7/6. Wiesbaden: Reichert.
- Monte, Giuseppe F. del, and Johann Tischler, eds. 1978. *Die Orts- und Gewässernamen der hethitischen Texte*. Vol. 6 of *Répertoire géographique des textes cuneiforms*. Beihefte zum Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients, Reihe B, Geisteswissenschaften 7/6. Wiesbaden: Reichert.
- Mook, Margaret, and William Coulson. 1997. Late Minoan IIIC Pottery from the Kastro at Kavousi. Pages 337–70 in Hallager and Hallager 1997.

- Moorey, Peter R. S. 2001. The Mobility of Artisans and Opportunities for Technological Transfer. Pages 1–13 in *The Social Context of Technological Change*. Edited by A. J. Shortland. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Moran, William L. 1992. *The Amarna Letters*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Mori, Masao, and Sachihiko Omura. 1995. A Preliminary Report on the Excavations at Kaman-Kalehöyük in Turkey (1989–1993). Pages 1–42 in *Essays on Ancient Anatolia and Its Surrounding Civilizations*. Bulletin of the Middle Eastern Culture Center in Japan 8. Edited by T. Mikasa. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Morricone, Luigi. 1965–1966. Eleona e Langada: Sepolcreti della Tarda Età del Bronzo a Coo. *Annuario della Scuola Archeologica Italiana di Atene* 43–44 (n.s. 27–28):5–311.
- . 1972–1973. Coo: scavi e scoperte nel “Serraglio” e in località minori (1935–1943). *Annuario della Scuola Archeologica Italiana di Atene* 50–51 (n.s. 34–35):139–396.
- Morricone, Maria Luisa. 1979–1980. Vasi della Collezione Akavi di Rodi. *Annuario della Scuola Archeologica Italiana di Atene* 57–58 (n.s. 41–42):217–342.
- Morris, Ellen F. 2005. *The Architecture of Imperialism: Military Bases and the Evolution of Foreign Policy in Egypt’s New Kingdom*. Probleme der Ägyptologie 22. Leiden: Brill.
- Morris, Ian, and Barry Powell, eds. 1997. *A New Companion to Homer*. Mnemosyne, Bibliotheca Classica Batava Supplementum 163. Leiden: Brill.
- Mountjoy, Penelope. 1986. Mycenaean Decorated Pottery: A Guide to Identification. SIMA 73. Göteborg: Åströms.
- . 1993. *Mycenaean Pottery: An Introduction*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology Monograph 36. Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- . 1995a. Mycenaean Pottery from South Rhodes. *Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens* 1:21–35.
- . 1995b. Thorikos Mine No. 3: The Mycenaean Pottery. *Annual of the British School at Athens Supplement* 90:195–227.
- . 1997a. Local Mycenaean Pottery at Troia. *Studia Troica* 7:259–67.
- . 1997b. The Destruction of the Palace at Pylos Reconsidered. *Annual of the British School at Athens Supplement* 92:109–37.
- . 1997–1998. An Octopus Stirrup Jar from Kalymnos. *Opuscula Atheniensia* 22–23:152–54.
- . 1998. The East Aegean–West Anatolian Interface in the Late Bronze Age: Mycenaean and the Kingdom of Ahhiyawa. *AnSt* 48:33–67.
- . 1999a. The Destruction of Troy VIIh. *Studia Troica* 9:253–93.
- . 1999b. Late Minoan IIIC/Late Helladic IIIC: Chronology and Terminology. Pages 511–16 in *Meletemata: Studies in Aegean Archaeology Presented to Malcolm H. Wiener as He Enters His 65th Year*. Aegaeum 20. Edited by P. Betancourt, V. Karageorghis, R. Laffineur, and W.–D. Niemeier. Liège: Université de Liège.
- . 1999c. *Regional Mycenaean Decorated Pottery*. Rahden, Westfalen: Marie Leidorf.
- . 1999d. Troy VII Reconsidered. *Studia Troica* 9:295–346.
- . 2001. *Mycenaean Pottery: An Introduction*. Oxford University School of Archaeology Monograph 36. Oxford: Oxford University School of Archaeology.
- . 2004. Miletos: A Note. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 99:189–200.
- . 2005a. Mycenaean Connections with the Near East in LH IIIC: Ships and Sea Peoples. Pages 423–27 in Laffineur and Greco 2005.
- . 2005b. The Mycenaean Pottery from the 1934–1939 Excavations at Tarsus. Pages

- 83–134 in *Field Seasons 2001–2003 of the Tarsus-Gözlükule Interdisciplinary Research Project*. Edited by A. Özyar. Istanbul: Ege Yayinlari.
- . 2006. Mycenaean Pictorial Pottery from Anatolia in the Transitional LH IIIB2–LH IIIC Early and the LH IIIC Phases. Pages 107–22 in *Pictorial Pursuits: Figurative Painting on Mycenaean and Geometric Pottery. Papers from Two Seminars at the Swedish Institute at Athens in 1999 & 2001*. Edited by E. Rystedt and B. Wells. Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae 4:53. Stockholm: Swedish Institute at Athens.
- . 2007a. A Definition of LH IIIC Middle. Pages 221–42 in *LH III Chronology and Synchronisms II: LH III C Middle Proceedings of the International Workshop Held at the Austrian Academy of Sciences at Vienna, October 29th and 30th, 2004*. Edited by S. Deger-Jalkotzy and M. Zavadil. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse Denkschriften 362; Veröffentlichungen der Mykenischen Kommission 28. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2007b. The Dating of the Early LC IIIA Phase at Enkomi. Pages 583–94 in Bietak and Czerny 2007.
- . 2009. Cyprus and the East Aegean: LH IIIC Pottery Connections. Pages 59–71 in *Cyprus and the East Aegean: Intercultural Contacts from 3000 to 500 BC. An International Archaeological Symposium Held at Pythagoreion, Samos, October 17th–18th 2008*. Edited by V. Karageorghis and O. Kouka. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- . 2010. A Note on the Mixed Origins of Some Philistine Pottery. *BASOR* 359:1–12.
- Muhly, James D. 1982. The Nature of Trade in the LBA Eastern Mediterranean. Pages 251–69 in Muhly, Maddin, and Karageorghis 1982.
- . 1989. The Organization of the Copper Industry in Late Bronze Age Cyprus. Pages 298–314 in Peltenburg 1989.
- . 1996. The Significance of Metals in the Late Bronze Age Economy of Cyprus. Pages 45–60 in *The Development of the Cypriot Economy from the Prehistoric Period to the Present Day*. Edited by V. Karageorghis and D. Michaelides. Nicosia: University of Cyprus: Bank of Cyprus.
- Muhly, James D., Robert Maddin, and Vassos Karageorghis, eds. 1982. *Early Metallurgy in Cyprus 4000–500 B.C.: Acts of the International Archaeological Symposium, Larnaca, Cyprus, 1–6 June 1981*. Nicosia: Pierides Foundation.
- Muhly, James D., Tamara S. Wheeler, and Robert Maddin. 1977. The Cape Gelidonya Shipwreck and the Bronze Age Metals Trade in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 4:353–62.
- Müller-Karpe, Andreas. 1996. Untersuchungen in Kuşaklı 1995. *MDOG* 128:69–94.
- Müller-Scheeßel, Nils. 1998. “Archaeology is nothing if it is not critique”—Zum Archäologieverständnis von Michael Shanks und Christopher Tilley. Pages 243–71 in *Theorie in der Archäologie: Zur englischsprachigen Diskussion*. Edited by M. K. H. Eggert and U. Veit. Münster: Waxmann.
- Müntzer, Stefan. 2003. Egyptian Stamp-Seal Amulets and Their Implications for the Chronology of the Early Iron Age. *TA* 30:66–82.
- Muscarella, Oscar W. 1995. The Iron Age Background to the Formation of the Phrygian State. *BASOR* 299/300:91–101.
- Myres, John L., and Max Ohnefalsch-Richter. 1899. *A Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Na’aman, Nadav. 1974. Sennacherib’s “Letter to God” on His Campaign to Judah. *BASOR* 214:25–39.

- . 1986. Habiru and Hebrews: The Transfer of a Social Term to the Literary Sphere. *JNES* 45:271–88.
- . 1991. The Kingdom of Judah under Josiah. *TA* 18:3–71.
- . 1994. Hezekiah and Kings of Assyria. *TA* 21:235–54.
- . 1996. Sources and Composition in the History of David. Pages 170–86 in *The Origins of the Ancient Israelite States*. Edited by V. Fritz and P. R. Davies. JSOTSup 228. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- . 1997. The Network of Canaanite Late Bronze Kingdoms and the City of Ashdod. *UF* 29:599–626.
- . 2000. The Contribution of the Trojan Grey Ware from Lachish and Tel Miqne-Ekron to the Chronology of the Philistine Monochrome Pottery. *BASOR* 317:1–8.
- . 2002. In Search of Reality Behind the Account of David's Wars with Israel's Neighbours. *IEJ* 52:200–24.
- Naveh, Joseph. 1985. Writing and Scripts in Seventh Century BCE Philistia: The New Evidence from Tell Jemmeh. *IEJ* 35:8–21.
- . 1998. Achish-Ikausu in the Light of the Ekron Dedication. *BASOR* 310:35–37.
- Naville, Edouard, and Francis Griffith. 1890. *The Mound of the Jew and the City of Onias: Belbeis, Samanood, Abusir, Tukh el Karmus, 1887. The Antiquities of Tell el Yahûdiyeh and Miscellaneous Work in Lower Egypt during the Years 1887–1888*. Seventh Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund. London: Kegan Paul.
- Neeman, Yehudah, Shlomo Sender, and Eldad Oren. 2000. *Archaeological Survey of Israel—Map of Michmoret (52); Map of Hadera (53)*. Archaeological Survey of Israel; Israel Antiquities Authority Publications; Publications of the Archaeological Survey of Israel. Jerusalem: Israel Antiquities Authority.
- Negbi, Ora. 1974. The Continuity of the Canaanite Bronzework of the Late Bronze Age into the Early Iron Age. *TA* 1:159–72.
- . 1986. The Climax of Urban Development in Bronze Age Cyprus. *RDAC* 1986:97–121.
- . 1991. Were There Sea Peoples in the Central Jordan Valley at the Transition from the Bronze Age to the Iron Age? *TA* 18:205–43.
- Nelson, Janet L. 1999. *Rulers and Ruling Families in Early Medieval Europe: Alfred, Charles the Bald, and Others*. Variorum Collected Studies CS657. Aldershot: Ashgate.
- Neve, Peter. 1987. Die Ausgrabungen in Boğazköy-Hattuša 1986. *AA* 1987:381–412.
- . 1989. Die Ausgrabungen in Boğazköy-Hattuša 1988. *AA* 1989:320–32.
- . 1993. *Hattuša—Stadt der Götter und Tempel: Neue Ausgrabungen in der Hauptstadt der Hethiter*. Mainz: Zabern.
- . 1999. *Die Bebauung im zentralen Tempelviertel*. Vol. 1 of *Die Oberstadt von Hattuša: Die Bauwerke*. Boğazköy-Hattuša 16. Berlin: Mann.
- Nichols, Johanna. 1998. Modeling Ancient Population Structures and Movement in Linguistics. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 26:359–84.
- Nicolaou, Kyriakos. 1976. *The Historical Topography of Kition*. SIMA 43. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Niditch, Susan. 1996. *Oral World and Written Word: Ancient Israelite Literature*. Library of Ancient Israel. Louisville, Ky.: Westminster John Knox.
- Niemann, Hermann M. 1993. *Herrschaft, Königtum und Staat: Skizzen zur soziokulturellen Entwicklung im monarchischen Israel*. Forschungen zum Alten Testament 6. Tübingen: Mohr.



- . 1997. The Socio-Political Shadow Cast by the Biblical Solomon. Pages 252–99 in *The Age of Solomon: Scholarship at the Turn of the Millennium*. Edited by L. K. Handy. SHCANE 11. Leiden: Brill.
- . 1998. Kein Ende des Büchermachens in Israel und Juda (Koh 12,12)—Wann begann es? *BK* 53:127–34.
- . 1999. Zorah, Eshtaol, Beth Shemesh and Dan’s Migration to the South: A Region and Its Traditions in the Late Bronze and Iron Ages. *JSOT* 86:25–48.
- . 2001. Von Oberflächen, Schichten und Strukturen. Was leistet die Archäologie für die Erforschung der Geschichte Israels und Judas? Pages 79–121 in *Steine-Bilder-Texte: Historische Evidenz außerbiblischer und biblischer Quellen*. Edited by C. Hardmeier. Arbeiten zur Bibel und ihrer Geschichte 5. Leipzig: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt.
- . 2003. Pentapolis. Pages 1088–89 in vol. 6 of *Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Handwörterbuch für Theologie und Religionswissenschaft*. Edited by H. G. Betz, D. S. Browning, B. Janowski, and E. Jüngel. 9 vols. 4th ed. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck.
- Niemeier, Barbara, and Wolf-Dietrich Niemeier. 1997. Milet 1994–1995: Projekt “Minoisch-mykenisches bis protogeometrisches Milet”. Zielsetzung und Grabungen auf dem Stadionhügel und am Athenatempel. *AA* 1997:189–248.
- Niemeier, Wolf-Dietrich. 1998. The Mycenaean in Western Anatolia and the Problem of the Origins of the Sea Peoples. Pages 17–65 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 2005. Minoans, Mycenaean, Hittites and Ionians in Western Asia Minor. New Excavations in Bronze Age Miletus-Millawanda. Pages 1–36 in *The Greeks in the East*. Edited by A. Villing. British Museum Research and Publication 157. London: British Museum.
- . 2007a. Milet von den Anfängen menschlicher Besiedlung bis zur Ionischen Wanderung. Pages 3–20 in Cobet et al. 2007.
- . 2007b. Westkleinasien und Ägäis von den Anfängen bis zur Ionischen Wanderung: Topographie, Geschichte und Beziehungen nach dem archäologischen Befund und den hehitischen Quellen. Pages 37–96 in Cobet et al. 2007.
- . 2009. Milet und Karien vom Neolithikum bis zu den ‘Dunklen Jahrhunderten.’ Mythos und Archäologie. Pages 7–25 in *Die Karer und die Anderen: Internationales Kolloquium an der Freien Universität Berlin, 13. bis 15. Oktober 2005*. Edited by F. Rumscheid. Bonn: Habelt.
- Niemeyer, Hans-Georg. 2000. The Early Phoenician City-States on the Mediterranean: Archaeological Elements for Their Description. Pages 89–115 in *A Comparative Study of Thirty City-State Cultures*. Edited by M. H. Hansen. Historik-filosofiske Skrifter 21. Copenhagen: Reitzels.
- Niklasson, Karin. 1983. Tomb 23: A Shaft-Grave of the Late Cypriote III Period. Pages 169–213 in *Hala Sultan Tekke 8: Excavations 1971–79*. Edited by P. Åström, E. Åström, A. Hatziantoniou, K. Niklasson, and U. Öbrink. SIMA 45:8. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Niklasson-Sönnerby, Karin. 1987. Late Cypriote III Shaft Graves: Burial Customs of the Last Phase of the Bronze Age. Pages 219–25 in *Thanatos: les coutumes funéraires en Égée à l’âge du Bronze. Actes colloque de Liège, 21–23 avril 1986*. Edited by R. Laffineur. Aegaeum 1. Liège: Histoire de l’art et archéologie de la Grèce antique, Université de Liège.
- Nissenbaum, Arie, and Ann E. Killebrew. 1995. Stable Isotopes of Carbon and Oxygen as

- a Possible New Tool for Estimating Firing Temperatures of Ancient Pottery. *Israel Journal of Chemistry* 35:131–36.
- Noort, Edward. 1994. *Die Seevölker in Palästina*. Palaestina Antiqua 8. Kampen: Kok Pharos.
- Nougayrol, Jean, Emmanuel Laroche, Charles Vioilleaud, and Claude F.-A. Schaeffer, eds. 1968. *Ugaritica V*. Mission de Ras Shamra 16. Paris: Geuthner.
- Öbrink, Ulla. 1979. *Hala Sultan Tekke 5: Excavations in Area 22, 1971–1973 and 1975–1978*. SIMA 45:5. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Ofer, Avi. 2001. The Monarchic Period in the Judaeon Highland: A Spatial Overview. Pages 14–37 in A. Mazar and Mathias 2001.
- Ohata, Kiyoshi. 1970. *Tel Zeror III: Report of the Excavation, Third Season 1966*. Tokyo: Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan.
- Ohata, Kiyoshi, and Moshe Kochavi. 1967–1970. *Tel Zeror I–III: Preliminary Report of the Excavation, 1<sup>st</sup>–3<sup>rd</sup> Seasons 1964–1966*. Tokyo: Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan.
- Omura, Sachihiro. 1991. 1990 Yılı Kaman-Kalehöyük Kazısı. *Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı* 13:319–36.
- . 1996. A Preliminary Report on the Ninth Excavation at Kaman-Kalehöyük (1994). Pages 86–134 in *Essays on Ancient Anatolia and Syria: Studies in the Second and Third Millennium B.C.* Edited by T. Mikasa. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Oren, Eliezer. 1973. *The Northern Cemetery of Beth Shan*. Museum Monograph of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania. Leiden: Brill.
- . 1993. Haror, Tel. *NEAEHL* 2:580–84.
- , ed. 2000. *The Sea Peoples and Their World: A Reassessment*. University Museum Monograph 108; University Museum Symposium Series 11. Philadelphia: University Museum, University of Pennsylvania.
- Oren, Eliezer, and Shmuel Ahituv, eds. 2002. *Aharon Kempinski Memorial Volume: Studies in Archaeology and Related Disciplines*. Beer-Sheva 15. Beersheva: Ben Gurion University of the Negev Press.
- Ornan, Tallay. 1986. *A Man and His Land: Highlights from the Moshe Dayan Collection*. Israel Museum Catalogue 270. Jerusalem: Israel Museum.
- Orni, Efraim, and Elisha Efrat. 1980. *Geography of Israel*. 3rd ed. Jerusalem: Israel Universities Press.
- Otten, Heinrich. 1988. *Die Bronzetafel aus Boğazköy: Ein Staatsvertrag Tuthalijas IV*. Studien zu den Boğazköy Texten 1. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Özdoğan, Mehmet. 1993. The Second Millennium of the Marmara Region: The Perspective of a Prehistorian on a Controversial Historical Issue. *IstMitt* 43:151–63.
- . 1998. Early Iron Age in Eastern Thrace and the Megalithic Monuments. Pages 29–40 in *Thracians and Phrygians: Problems of Parallelism. Proceedings of an International Symposium on the Archaeology, History and Ancient Languages of Thrace and Phrygia: Ankara, 3–4 June 1995*. Edited by N. Tuna, Z. Aktüre, and M. Lynch. Ankara: Centre for Research and Assessment of the Historic Environment: Faculty of Architecture, Middle East Technical University Press.
- Özgüç, Nimet. 1955. Fırakdin Eserleri/Findings at Fırakdin. *Belleten* 19:295–307.
- Özgüç, Tahsin. 1988. *İnandıktepe: Eski Hitit Çağında. Önemli Bir Kült Merkezi*. Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları 43. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- . 2002. *Die Hethiter und ihr Reich: das Volk der 1000 Götter*. Bonn: Theiss.

- Özgüç, Tahsin, and Nimet Özgüç. 1949. *Karahöyük Hafriyatı Raporu/Ausgrabungen in Karahöyük*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Özgül, Coşkun. 1996. *Die mykenische Keramik in Anatolien*. Asia Minor Studien 23. Bonn: Habelt.
- Özkan, Turhan, Hayat Erkanal, and Hakan Kale. 1999. *Tahtalı Barajı Kurtarma Kazısı Projesi*. İzmir: T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı.
- Özsait, Mehmet, and Nesrin Özsait. 2002a. Amasya'da „Erken Demir Çağ“ Keramikleri. *Arkeoloji ve Sanat* 107:17–24.
- . 2002b. Les céramiques du Fer Ancien (“L'âge obscur”) dans la région d'Amasya. *Anatolia Antiqua* 10:79–95.
- Özyar, Aslı. 2005. *Field Seasons 2001–2003 of the Tarsus-Gözlükule Interdisciplinary Research Project*. Istanbul: Ege Yayınları.
- Palaima, Thomas. 1991. The Advent of the Greek Alphabet on Cyprus: A Competition of Scripts. Pages 449–71 in Baurain, Bonnet, and Krings 1991.
- Pamir, Hatice. 2005. The Orontes Delta Survey. Pages 67–98 in *Surveys in the Plain of Antioch and Orontes Delta, Turkey, 1995–2002*. Vol. 1 of *The Amuq Valley Regional Projects*. Edited by K. A. Yener. OIP 131. Chicago: Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago.
- Pamir, Hatice, and Shin'ichi Nishiyama. 2002. The Orontes Delta Survey: Archaeological Investigation of Ancient Trade Stations/Settlements. *Ancient West and East* 1:294–314.
- Panitz-Cohen, Nava. 2009. The Local Canaanite Pottery. Pages 195–433 in Panitz-Cohen and Mazar 2009.
- Panitz-Cohen, Nava, and Amihai Mazar, eds. 2009. *The 13th—11th Centuries BCE Strata in Areas N and S*. Vol. 3 of *Excavations at Tel Beth-Shean, 1989–1996*. Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Papasavvas, Giorios. 2001. *Bronze Stands from Cyprus and the Aegean*. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Parry, Milton. 1953–1979. *Serbcroatian Heroic Songs*. 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.
- Parzinger, Hermann, and Rosa Sanz. 1992. *Die Oberstadt von Hattuša: Hethitische Keramik aus dem zentralen Tempelviertel. Funde aus den Grabungen 1982–1987*. Boğazköy-Hattuša 15. Berlin: Mann.
- Pedde, Friedhelm. 2000. *Vorderasiatische Fibeln: von der Levante bis Iran*. Abhandlungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft 24. Saarbrücken: Saarbrücker Druckerei und Verlag.
- Peden, Alexander J. 1994. *Egyptian Historical Inscriptions of the Twentieth Dynasty*. Documenta Mundi Aegyptiaca 3. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Pedrazzi, Tatiana. 2002. Area E: l'occupazione del Bronzo Tardo II–Ferro I: Il settore Nord. Pages 33–38 in *Tell Afis, Siria, 2000–2001*. Edited by S. Mazzoni. Pisa: Università degli Studi di Pisa.
- Pelon, Olivier. 1994. The Site of Porsuk and the Beginning of the Iron Age in Southern Cappadocia. Pages 157–62 in Çilingiroğlu and French 1994.
- Peltenburg, Edgar J. 1996. From Isolation to State Formation in Cyprus, c. 3500–1500 BC. Pages 17–43 in *The Development of the Cypriot Economy from the Prehistoric Period to the Present Day*. Edited by V. Karageorghis and D. Michaelides. Nicosia: Printed by Lithographica.

- , ed. 1989. *Early Society in Cyprus*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press in Association with The National Museums of Scotland and The A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Perlman, Isadore, Frank Asaro, and Trude Dothan. 1973. Provenance of the Deir el-Balah Coffins. *IEJ* 23:147–51.
- Petrie, William M. Flinders. 1889. *Tanis*. Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund 2/4. London: Trübner.
- . 1904. *Ehnasya*. Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund 26. London: Egypt Exploration Fund.
- . 1907. *Gizeh and Rifeh*. British School of Archaeology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account, Thirteenth Year 13. London: British School of Archaeology in Egypt.
- . 1930. *Beth Pelet I (Tell Fara)*. Publications of the British School of Archaeology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account 48. London: British School of Archaeology in Egypt.
- Petrie, William M. Flinders, Alexander Murray, and Francis Griffith. 1888. *Nebesheh (Am) and Defenneh (Taipanhes)*. Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund 5. London: Trübner.
- Philip, Graham. 1999. Complexity and Diversity in the Southern Levant During the Third Millennium BC: The Evidence of Khirbet Kerak Ware. *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 12:26–57.
- Phythian-Adams, William. 1921. Stratigraphical Sections. *PEFQS* 53:163–69.
- . 1923. Report on the Stratification of Askalon. *PEFQS* 55:60–84.
- Piéd, Lione du. 2006–2007. The Early Iron Age in the Northern Levant: Continuity and Change in the Pottery Assemblages from Ras el-Bassit and Ras Ibn Hani. *Scripta Mediterranea* 27–28:161–85.
- . 2011. Early Iron Age Society in the Northern Levant: Architecture, Pottery and Finds. Pages 219–36 in Karageorghis and Kouka 2011.
- Pieridou, Angelike. 1973. *O protogeometrikos rythmos en Kypro*. Bibliothiki tis en Athinai Archaiologikis Etaireias 77. Athens: Athinai Archaiologikis Etaireias.
- Pilides, Despo. 1991. Handmade Burnished Wares of the Late Bronze Age: Toward a Clearer Classification System. Pages 139–50 in Barlow, Bolger, and Kling 1991.
- . 1994. *Handmade Burnished Wares of the Late Bronze Age in Cyprus*. SIMA 105. Jonsered: Åströms.
- . 2000. *Pithoi of the Late Bronze Age in Cyprus: Types from the Major Sites of the Period*. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- Ploug, Gunhild. 1973. *Sukas 2: The Aegean, Corinthian and Eastern Greek Pottery and Terracottas*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard.
- Popham, Mervyn. 1965. Some Late Minoan Pottery from Crete. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 60:316–42.
- . 1984. *The Minoan Unexplored Mansion at Knossos*. Annual of the British School at Athens Suppl. 17. Athens: British School of Archaeology at Athens.
- Popham, Mervyn, and Elizabeth Milburn. 1971. The Late Helladic IIIC Pottery of Xeropolis (Lefkandi): A Summary. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 66:333–52.
- Popham, Mervyn R., and L. Hugh Sackett, eds. 1968. *Excavations at Lefkandi, Euboea, 1964–1966: A Preliminary Report*. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Popham, Mervyn, L. Hugh Sackett, and Petros G. Themelis, eds. 1979–1980. *Lefkandi I:*

- The Iron Age*. British School of Archaeology at Athens Suppl. 11. London: Thames & Hudson for the British School of Archaeology at Athens.
- Porat, Naomi. 1989. “Composition of Pottery—Application to the Study of the Interrelations between Canaan and Egypt During the Third Millennium B.C.” Ph.D. diss., Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Postgate, J. Nicholas. 1998. Kilise Tepe 1996: A Summary of the Principal Results. *Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı* 19:209–26.
- Postgate, J. Nicholas, and David Thomas. 2007. *Excavations at Kilise Tepe, 1994–98: From Bronze Age to Byzantine in Western Cilicia*. 2 vols. British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara Monograph 30. London: British Institute at Ankara; Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research.
- Price Williams, David. 1977. *The Tombs of the Middle Bronze Age II Period from the “500” Cemetery at Tell Fara (South)*. Institute of Archaeology, Occasional Publication 1. London: Institute of Archaeology.
- Pritchard, James B. 1969. *Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament*. 3rd ed. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- . 1980. *The Cemetery at Tell es-Sa’idiyeh, Jordan*. University Museum Monograph 41. Philadelphia: University Museum, University of Pennsylvania.
- , ed. 1975. *Sarepta: A Preliminary Report on the Iron Age: Excavations of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, 1970–72*. Museum Monographs. Philadelphia: University Museum, University of Pennsylvania.
- Pulak, Cemal. 1997. The Uluburun Shipweck. Pages 233–62 in Swiny, Hohlfelder, and Swiny 1997.
- Raban, Avner. 1987. The Harbor of the Sea Peoples at Dor. *BA* 50:118–26.
- . 1988. The Constructive Maritime Role of the Sea Peoples in the Levant. Pages 261–94 in Heltzer and Lipiński 1988.
- . 1995. Dor-Yam: Maritime and Coastal Installations at Dor in Their Geomorphological and Stratigraphic Context. Pages 285–354 in *Areas A and C: Introduction and Stratigraphy*. Vol. 1A of *Excavations at Dor, Final Report*. Edited by E. Stern. Quedem Reports 1. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem in Cooperation with the Israel Exploration Society.
- Raban-Gerstel, Noa, Guy Bar-Oz, Irit Zohar, Ilan Sharon, Ayelet Gilboa. 2008. Early Iron Age Dor (Israel): A Faunal Perspective. *BASOR* 349:25–59.
- Rahmstorf, Lorenz. 2003a. Clay Spools from Tiryns and Other Contemporary Sites: An Indication of Foreign Influence in LH III C? Pages 397–415 in *The Periphery of the Mycenaean World: 2nd International Interdisciplinary Colloquium, 26–30 September 1999, Lamia*. Edited by N. Kyprissi-Apostolika and M. Papakonstantinou. Athens: Ministry of Culture.
- . 2003b. The Identification of Early Helladic Weights and Their Wider Implications. *Aegeum* 24:293–99.
- . 2008. *Kleinfunde aus Tiryns: Terrakotten, Stein, Bein und Glas/Fayence vornehmlich der späteren Bronzezeit*. Tiryns 16. Wiesbaden: Reichert.
- . 2011. Handmade Pots and Crumbling Loomweights: “Barbarian” Elements in the Eastern Mediterranean in the Last Quarter of the 2nd Millennium BC. Pages 315–30 in Karageorghis and Kouka 2011.
- Rainey, Anson F. 1975. The Identification of Philistine Gath: A Problem in Source Analysis for Historical Geography. *ErIsr* 12:63\*–76\*.

- . 1978. *El-Amarna Tablets, 359–379*. 2nd rev. ed. Suppl. to *Die El-Amarna-Tafeln mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen*, by J. A. Knudtzon. AOAT 8. Kevelaer: Butzon und Bercker; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener.
- . 1980. The Administrative Division of the Shephelah. *TA* 4:194–202.
- . 1982. Toponymic Problems. *TA* 9:130–36.
- . 1983. The Biblical Shephelah of Judah. *BASOR* 251:1–22.
- . 1995. Unruly Elements in Late Bronze Canaanite Society. Pages 481–96 in *Pomegranates and Golden Bells: Studies in Biblical, Jewish, and Near Eastern Ritual, Law, and Literature in Honor of Jacob Milgrom*. Edited by D. P. Wright, D. N. Freedman, and A. Hurvitz. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- Ranke, Hermann. 1935. *Verzeichnis der Namen*. Vol. 1 of *Die Ägyptischen Personennamen*. Glückstadt: Augustin.
- Redford, Donald B. 1992. *Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in Ancient Times*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- . 2000. Egypt and Western Asia in the Late New Kingdom: An Overview. Pages 1–20 in Oren 2000.
- Reed, William L. 1964. *The Excavation at Dibon (Dhibân) in Moab: The Second Campaign, 1952*. AASOR 36–37. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press.
- Reese, Donald S. 2002. On the Incised Scapulae from the East Mediterranean and the Near East. *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* 50/3:183–98.
- Rethemiotakis, George. 1997. Late Minoan III Pottery from Kastelli Pediadha. Pages 305–36 in Hallager and Hallager 1997.
- Rice, Prudence. 1984. Change and Conservatism in Pottery-Producing Systems. Pages 231–88 in *The Many Dimensions of Pottery: Ceramics in Archaeology and Anthropology*. Edited by S. E. van der Leeuw and A. C. Pritchard. Amsterdam: University of Amsterdam.
- . 1987. *Pottery Analysis: A Sourcebook*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- Riis, Poul J. 1948. *Hama II.3: Fouilles et recherches de la Fondation Carlsberg, 1931–1938: les cimetières à crémation*. Nationalmuseets skrifter, Større beretninger 2:3. Copenhagen: Nordisk.
- . 1961–1962. L'activité de la mission archéologique danoise sur la côte phénicienne en 1960. *Les Annales archéologiques de Syrie* 11–12:133–44.
- . 1973. The Mycenaean Expansion in the Light of the Danish Excavations at Hama and Sukas. Pages 198–206 in Dikaios 1973.
- Riis, Poul J., Jørgen Jensen, Marie-Louise Buhl, and Benedikt Otzen. 1996. *Sukas X: The Bronze and Early Iron Age Remains at the Southern Harbour*. Publications of the Carlsberg Expedition to Phoenicia 12; Historisk-filosofiske skrifter 17. Copenhagen: Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab.
- Rohde, Elisabeth. 1981. Antike Funde mit thrakischen Bezügen. Pages 40–49 in *Troja und Thrakien: Annäherung an eine Kultur. Kleiner Führer durch die Ausstellung Troja und Thrakien. Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, anlässlich der gemeinsamen Ausstellung mit dem Historischen Institut und Museum der Akademie der Wissenschaften der VR Bulgarien*. Edited by E. Hühns. Berlin: Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte.
- Rosen, Arlene M. Unpublished report. Miqne-Ekron Geoarchaeological Report on the 1984, '85, and '86 Seasons.

- Rothenberg, Benno. 1972. *Timna: Valley of the Biblical Copper Mines*. New Aspects of Antiquity. London: Thames & Hudson.
- . 1988. *The Egyptian Mining Temple at Timna*. Researches in the Arabah 1; Metal in History 2. London: Institute for Archaeo-Metallurgical Studies and the Institute of Archaeology, University College.
- Routledge, Bruce E. 2004. *Moab in the Iron Age: Hegemony, Polity, Archaeology*. Archaeology, Culture, and Society. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Rudolph, Wilhelm. 1974. *Joel, Amos, Obadja, Jona*. Kommentar zum Alten Testament 13.2. Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus.
- Rutherford, Robert B. 1999. Homer for the New Millennium. *Classical Review* 49:337–41.
- Rutter, Jeremy. 1974. "The Late Helladic IIIB and IIIC Periods at Korakou and Gonia in the Corinthia." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania.
- . 1975. Ceramic Evidence for Northern Intruders in Southern Greece at the Beginning of the Late Helladic IIIC Period. *AJA* 79:17–32.
- . 1977. Late Helladic IIIC Pottery and Some Historical Implications. Pages 1–20 in *Symposium on the Dark Ages in Greece*. Edited by E. N. Davis. New York: Archaeological Institute of America, New York Society: Hunter College.
- . 1990. Some Comments on Interpreting the Dark-Surfaced Handmade Burnished Pottery of the 13th and 12th Century BC Aegean. *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 3:29–49.
- . 1992. Cultural Novelties in the Post-Palatial Aegean World: Indices of Vitality or Decline? Pages 61–78 in Ward and Joukowski 1992.
- . 2000. The Short-Necked Amphora of the Post-Palatial Mesara. Pages 177–88 in *Proceedings of the 8th International Cretological Congress*. Edited by A. Karetsou. Heraklion: Society of Cretan Historical Studies.
- Sackett, L. Hugh, and Mervyn Popham. 1965. Excavations at Palaikastro VI. *Annual of the British School at Athens* 60:248–315.
- Sader, Hélène. 2000. The Aramaean Kingdoms of Syria: Origins and Formation Processes. Pages 61–76 in Bunnens 2000.
- . 2010. The Aramaeans of Syria: Some Considerations on Their Origin and Material Culture. Pages 273–300 in *The Books of Kings: Sources, Composition, Historiography and Reception*. VTSup 129; Formation and Interpretation of Old Testament Literature. Edited by A. Lemaire and B. Halpern. Leiden: Brill.
- Sakellarakis, Giannes. 1992. *The Mycenaean Pictorial Style in the National Archaeological Museum of Athens*. Athens: Kapon Editions.
- Saliou, Catherine. 1999–2000. Les fondations d'Antioche dans l'Antiochikos (Oratio XI) de Libanios. *Aram* 11–12:357–88.
- Salles, Jean-François. 1980. *La nécropole "K" de Byblos*. Recherche sur les grandes civilisations Mémoire 2. Boulogne: Association pour la diffusion de la pensée française.
- Salmeri, Giovanni. 2004. Hellenism on the Periphery: The Case of Cilicia and an Etymology of Soloikismos. *YCS* 31:181–206.
- Sams, G. Kenneth. 1992. Observations on Western Anatolia. Pages 56–60 in Ward and Joukowski 1992.
- . 1994. *The Early Phrygian Pottery*. Vol. 4 of *The Gordion Excavations, 1950–1973: Final Reports*. University Museum Monograph 79. Philadelphia: University Museum, University of Pennsylvania.

- Sandars, Nancy K. 1978. *The Sea Peoples: Warriors of the Ancient Mediterranean 1250–1150 B.C.* Ancient Peoples and Places 89. London: Thames & Hudson.
- . 1983. North and South at the End of the Mycenaean Age: Aspects of an Old Problem. *OJA* 2:43–68.
- . 1985. *The Sea Peoples*. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Sapir, E. 1936. Hebrew 'argaz, A Philistine Word. *JAOS* 56:272–81.
- Sass, Benjamin. 1983. The Revadim Seal and Its Archaic Phoenician Inscription. *AnSt* 33:169–75.
- . 2002. Wenamun and His Levant—1075 B.C. or 925 B.C. *Ägypten und Levante* 12:247–55.
- . 2010. Four Notes on Taita King of Palistin with an Excursus on King Solomon's Empire. *TA* 37:169–74.
- Schachermeyr, Fritz. 1976. *Die mykenische Zeit und die Gesittung von Thera*. Vol. 2 of *Die ägäische Frühzeit: Forschungsbericht über die Ausgrabungen im letzten Jahrzehnt und über ihre Ergebnisse für unser Geschichtsbild*. Mykenische Studien 3–4. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 1979. The Pleonastic Pottery Style of Cretan Middle IIIC and Its Cypriot Relations. Pages 204–14 in *Acts of the International Archaeological Symposium "The Relations between Cyprus and Crete, ca. 2000–500 B.C."*: Nicosia, 16<sup>th</sup> April–22<sup>nd</sup> April 1978. Nicosia: Department of Antiquities, Cyprus.
- . 1980. *Griechenland im Zeitalter der Wanderungen vom Ende der mykenischen Ära bis auf die Dorier*. Die ägäische Frühzeit 4. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Schaeffer, Claude F.-A. 1938. Les fouilles de Ras Shamra-Ugarit, neuvième campagne (printemps 1937). *Syria* 19:193–255.
- . 1949. *Ugaritica II: nouvelles études relatives aux découvertes de Ras Shamra*. Mission de Ras Shamra 5; Bibliothèque archéologique et historique 47. Paris: Geuthner.
- . 1952. *Enkomi-Alasia: Nouvelles Missions en Chypre 1946–1950*. Publications de la mission archéologique française et de la mission du Gouvernement de Chypre à Enkomi 1. Paris: Klincksieck.
- . 1978. *Ugaritica VII*. Mission de Ras Shamra 18; Bibliothèque archéologique et historique 99. Paris: Mission archéologique de Ras Shamra.
- , ed. 1956. *Le Palais Royal d'Ugarit IV*. Mission de Ras Shamra 9. Paris: Geuthner.
- Schäfer-Lichtenberger, Christa. 2000. The Goddess of Ekron and the Religious-Cultural Background of the Philistines. *IEJ* 50:82–91.
- Scheepers, Anne. 1991. Anthroponymes et toponymes du récit d'Ounamon. Pages 17–83 in Lipiński 1991.
- Scheer, Tania S. 1993. *Mythische Vorväter: Zur Bedeutung griechischer Heroenmythen im Selbstverständnis kleinasiatischer Städte*. Munich: Editio Maris.
- Schiering, Wolfgang. 1959–1960. Die Ausgrabung beim Athena-Tempel in Milet 1957, I: Südabschnitt. *IstMitt* 9–10:4–30.
- Schmidt, Hubert. 1902. *Heinrich Schliemann's Sammlung trojanischer Altertümer*. Berlin: Reimer.
- Schniedewind, William. 1998. The Geopolitical History of Philistine Gath. *BASOR* 309:69–77.
- Schönfeld, Guntram. 1988. Bericht zur bemalten mykenischen Keramik: Ausgrabungen in Tiryns 1982/83. *AA* 1988:153–211.



- Schreiber, Nicola. 2000. “An Archaeological and Historical Investigation into the ‘Cypro-Phoenician’ Pottery of the Iron Age Levant.” Ph.D. diss., New College, University of Oxford.
- . 2001. A Word of Caution: Black-on-Red Pottery at Tel Mevorakh in the “Tenth” Century B.C. *PEQ* 133:132–35.
- . 2003. *The Cypro-Phoenician Pottery of the Iron Age*. Culture and History of the Ancient Near East 13. Leiden: Brill.
- Schulman, Alan R. 1993. A Ramesside Queen from Ashdod. Pages 111–14 in M. Dothan and Porath 1993.
- Schunck, Klaus-Dietrich. 1963. *Benjamin: Untersuchungen zur Entstehung und Geschichte eines israelitischen Stammes*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 86. Berlin: Töpelmann.
- Seeher, Jürgen. 1997. Die Ausgrabungen in Boğazköy-Hattuša 1996. *AA* 1997:317–41.
- . 1998a. Die Ausgrabungen in Boğazköy-Hattuša 1997. *AA* 1998:215–41.
- . 1998b. Neue Befunde zur Endzeit von Hattuša: Ausgrabungen auf Büyükkaya in Boğazköy. Pages 515–23 in *Acts of the III<sup>rd</sup> International Congress of Hittitology, Çorum, September 16–22, 1996*. Edited by S. Alp and A. Süel. Ankara: Uyum Ajans.
- . 2000. Die Ausgrabungen in Boğazköy-Hattuša 1999. *AA* 2000:355–76.
- . 2001. Die Zerstörung der Stadt Hattuša. Pages 623–34 in *Akten des IV. Internationalen Kongresses für Hethitologie, Würzburg, 4.–8. Oktober 1999*. Edited by G. Wilhelm. Studien zu den Boğazköy-Texten 45. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Serpico, Margaret, and Raymond White. 2000. The Botanical Identity and Transport of Incense During the Egyptian New Kingdom. *Antiquity* 74:884–97.
- Seton-Williams, Veronika. 1954. Cilician Survey. *AnSt* 4:121–74.
- Shahack-Gross, Ruth, Rosa-Maria Albert, Ayelet Gilboa, Orna Nagar-Hilman, Ilan Sharon, and Steve Weiner. 2005. Geoarchaeology in an Urban Context: The Uses of Space in an Early Iron Age Phoenician Monumental Construction at Tel Dor (Israel). *Journal of Archaeological Science* 32:1417–31.
- Shai, Itzhack, and Aren Maeir. 2003. The Pre-LMLK Jars: A New Class of Storage Jars of the Iron Age IIA. *TA* 30:108–23.
- Shanks, Michael. 1999. *Art and the Greek State: An Interpretive Archaeology*. New Studies in Archaeology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Shanks, Michael, and Ian Hodder. 1995. Processual, Postprocessual and Interpretive Archaeologies. Pages 3–29 in *Interpreting Archaeology: Finding Meaning in the Past*. Edited by I. Hodder, M. Shanks, A. Alexandri, V. Buchli, J. Carman, J. Last and G. Lucas. London: Routledge.
- Sharon, Ilan. 1995. The Stratigraphy of Areas A and C. Pages 49–234 in *Areas A and C: Introduction and Stratigraphy*. Vol. 1A of *Excavations at Dor, Final Report*. Edited by E. Stern. Qedem Reports 1. Jerusalem: Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem in Cooperation with The Israel Exploration Society.
- . 2001a. Philistine Bichrome Painted Pottery: Scholarly Ideology and Ceramic Typology. Pages 555–609 in Wolff 2001.
- . 2001b. “Transition Dating”—A Heuristic Mathematical Approach to the Collation of <sup>14</sup>C Dates from Stratified Sequences. *Radiocarbon* 43:345–54.
- Sharon, Ilan, Ayelet Gilboa, A. J. Timothy Jull, and Elisabetta Boaretto. 2005. The Early Iron Age Dating Project: Introduction, Methodology, Progress Report and an Update on the Tel Dor Dates. Pages 65–92 in Levy and Higham 2005.

- . 2007. Report on the First Stage of the Iron Age Dating Project in Israel: Supporting a Low Chronology. *Radiocarbon* 49:1–46.
- Sharon, Ilan, Ayelet Gilboa, and Avshalom Karasik. 2006. Tel Dor—2004. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 118. No pages. Cited 2 June 2009. Online: [http://www.hadashot-esi.org.il/report\\_detail\\_eng.asp?id=313&mag\\_id=111](http://www.hadashot-esi.org.il/report_detail_eng.asp?id=313&mag_id=111).
- Sharon, Ilan, Ayelet Gilboa, Andrew Stewart, Elisabeth Bloch-Smith, Ann E. Killebrew, Steve Weiner, Rebecca S. Martin, Heidi Koenig, and Ephraim Stern. 2009a. Tel Dor—2000, 2002, 2003. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 121. No pages. Online: [http://www.hadashot-esi.org.il/report\\_detail\\_eng.asp?id=1290&mag\\_id=115](http://www.hadashot-esi.org.il/report_detail_eng.asp?id=1290&mag_id=115). Cited 2 June 2009.
- Sharon, Ilan, Ayelet Gilboa, Andrew Stewart, Steve Weiner, Elisabeth Bloch-Smith, Ann E. Killebrew, S. Rebecca Martin, Talia Goldman, and Yiftah Shalev. 2009b. Dor 2005—An Account of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Season of Excavations. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 121. No pages. Cited 2 June 2009. Online: [http://www.hadashot-esi.org.il/report\\_detail\\_eng.asp?search=&id=1252&mag\\_id=115](http://www.hadashot-esi.org.il/report_detail_eng.asp?search=&id=1252&mag_id=115)).
- Shavit, Alon. 2000. Settlement Patterns in the Ayalon Valley in the Bronze and Iron Ages. *TA* 27:189–230.
- Shelmerdine, Cynthia W. 1992. LH IIIA2–B2 Pottery. Pages 495–617 in *Minnesota Mesenia Expedition: Excavations at Nichoria in Southern Greece II. The Bronze Age Occupation*. Edited by W. A. McDonald and N. C. Wilkie. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Sherratt, Andrew, and E. Susan Sherratt. 1991. From Luxuries to Commodities: The Nature of Mediterranean Bronze Age Trading Systems. Pages 351–86 in *Bronze Age Trade in the Mediterranean: Papers Presented at the Conference Held at Rewley House, Oxford, in December 1989*. Edited by N. H. Gale. SIMA 90. Jonsered: Åströms.
- Sherratt, E. Susan. 1981. “The Pottery of Late Helladic IIIC and Its Significance.” Ph.D. diss., University of Oxford.
- . 1990a. Palaepaphos-Teratsoudhia Tomb 105 Chamber B: “Myc. IIIC:1b” Sherds. Pages 108–22 in *Tombs at Palaepaphos: 1. Teratsoudhia 2. Eliomylia*. Edited by V. Karageorghis. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- . 1990b. Note on Two Pots from Palaepaphos-Eliomylia Tomb 119. Pages 156–63 in *Tombs at Palaepaphos*. Edited by V. Karageorghis. Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- . 1991. Cypriot Pottery of Aegean Type in LC II–III: Problems of Classification, Chronology and Interpretation. Pages 185–98 in Barlow, Bolger, and Kling 1991.
- . 1992. Immigration and Archaeology: Some Indirect Reflections. Pages 316–47 in part 2 of *Acta Cypria: Acts of an International Congress on Cypriote Archaeology Held in Göteborg on 22–24 August 1991*. Edited by P. Åström. SIMA Pocket-Book 117. Jonsered: Åströms.
- . 1994a. Commerce, Iron and Ideology: Metallurgical Innovation in 12<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> Century Cyprus. Pages 59–107 in Karageorghis (ed.) 1994.
- . 1994b. Patterns of Contact Between the Aegean and Cyprus in the 13<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> Centuries B.C. *Archaeologia Cypria* 3:35–46.
- . 1998. “Sea Peoples” and the Economic Structure of the Late Second Millennium in the Eastern Mediterranean. Pages 292–313 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 1999. E pur si muove: Pots, Markets and Values in the Second Millennium Mediterranean. Pages 163–211 in *The Complex Past of Pottery: Production, Circulation and Consumption of Mycenaean and Greek Pottery (Sixteenth to Early Fifth Centuries B.C.)*. *Proceedings of the Archon International Conference, Held in Amsterdam*,

- 8–9 November 1996. Edited by J.-P. Crielaard, V. Stissi, and G. J. van Wijngaarden. Amsterdam: Gieben.
- . 2000. Circulation of Metals and the End of the Bronze Age in the Eastern Mediterranean. Pages 82–98 in *Metals Make the World Go Round: Supply and Circulation of Metals in Bronze Age Europe*. Edited by C. Pare. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- . 2003. The Mediterranean Economy: “Globalisation” at the End of the Second Millennium BCE. Pages 37–63 in *Symbiosis, Symbolism and the Power of the Past: Canaan, Ancient Israel and Their Neighbors from the Late Bronze Age through Roman Palestine. Proceedings of the Centennial Symposium, W. F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research and American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, May 29–May 31, 2000*. Edited by W. G. Dever and S. Gitin. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- . 2006. The Chronology of the Philistine Monochrome Pottery—An Outsider’s View. Pages 361–74 in Maeir and de Miroschedji 2006.
- . 2009. Imported Mycenaean IIIC Pottery. Pages 478–99 in Panitz-Cohen and Mazar 2009.
- Sherratt, E. Susan, and Joost H. Crouwel. 1987. Mycenaean Pottery from Cilicia in Oxford. *OJA* 6:325–52.
- Shuval, Menakem. 1990. A Catalogue of Early Iron Stamp Seals From Israel. Pages 67–161 in *Die Frühe Eisenzeit*. Vol. 3 of *Studien zu den Stempelsiegeln aus Palästina/Israel*. Edited by O. Keel, M. Shuval, and C. Uehlinger. OBO 100. Freiburg: Universitätsverlag.
- Silberman, Neil A. 1998. The Sea Peoples, the Victorians, and Us: Modern Social Ideological and Changing Archaeological Interpretations of the Late Bronze Age Collapse. Pages 268–75 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- Silberman, Neil A., and David B. Small, eds. 1997. *The Archaeology of Israel: Constructing the Past, Interpreting the Present*. JSOTSup 239. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Simons, Jan. 1937. *Handbook for the Study of Egyptian Topographical Lists Relating to Western Asia*. Leiden: Brill.
- Singer, Itamar. 1983a. Inscriptions from Apehek. *Cathedra* 27:19–26. [Hebrew]
- . 1983b. Western Anatolia in the Thirteenth Century B.C. *AnSt* 33:205–17.
- . 1985. The Beginning of Philistine Settlement in Canaan and the Northern Boundary of Philistia. *TA* 12:109–22.
- . 1988. The Origin of the Sea Peoples and Their Settlement on the Coast of Canaan. Pages 239–50 in Heltzer and Lipiński 1988.
- . 1993. The Political Organization of Philistia in Iron Age I. Pages 132–41 in Biran and Aviram 1993.
- . 1994. Egyptians, Canaanites, and Philistines in the Period of the Emergence of Israel. Pages 282–338 in *From Nomadism to Monarchy: Archaeological and Historical Aspects of Early Israel*. Edited by I. Finkelstein and N. Na’aman. Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society.
- . 1996. Great Kings of Tarhuntašša. *SMEA* 38:63–71.
- . 1999. A Political History of Ugarit. Pages 603–734 in *Handbook of Ugaritic Studies*. Edited by W. G. Watson and N. Wyatt. HO, Erste Abteilung; Der Nahe und Mittlere Osten 39. Leiden: Brill
- . 2000a. Cuneiform, Linear, Alphabetic: The Contest between Writing Systems in the Eastern Mediterranean. Pages 23–32 in *Mediterranean Cultural Interaction*. Edited by

- A. Ovadiah. Howard Gilman International Conferences 2. Tel Aviv: Tel Aviv University.
- . 2000b. New Evidence on the End of the Hittite Empire. Pages 21–33 in Oren 2000.
- . 2002. *Hittite Prayers*. SBL Writings from the Ancient World 11. Atlanta: SBL.
- . 2006a. The Philistines in the Bible: A Reflection of the Late-Monarchic Period? *Zmanim* 94:74–82 [Hebrew].
- . 2006b. Ships Bound for Lukka: A New Interpretation of the Companion Letters RS 94.2530 and RS 94.2523. *AoF* 33:242–62.
- . 2009. A Fragmentary Tablet from Tel Aphek with Unknown Script. Pages 403–14 in *Exploring the Longue Durée: Essays in Honor of Lawrence E. Stager*. Edited by J. D. Schloen. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- . forthcoming. “Old Country” Ethnonyms in “New Countries” of the “Sea Peoples” Diaspora. In *The Quest for Excellence: Studies in Honor of Guenter Kopcke*. Edited by R. B. Koehl. Philadelphia: Academic Press.
- Sivan, Dorit, Dorit Eliyahu, and Avner Raban. 2004. Late Pleistocene to Holocene Wetlands Now Covered by Sand Along the Carmel Coast of Israel and Their Relation to Human Settlement: An Example from Dor. *Journal of Coastal Research* 20:1035–48.
- Slane, Dorothy A. 1987. “Middle and Late Bronze Age Architecture and Pottery in Gözlu Kule, Tarsus: A New Analysis.” Ph.D. diss., Bryn Mawr College.
- Small, David B. 1990. Handmade Burnished Ware and Prehistoric Aegean Economics: An Argument for Indigenous Appearance. *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 3:3–25.
- Smith, Amy. 1925. *Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum: Great Britain I. British Museum 1*. London: British Museum.
- Smith, George A. 1931. *The Historical Geography of the Holy Land*. London: Hodder & Stoughton. Repr., New York: Harper & Row, 1966.
- Smith, Joanna S. 1994. “Seals for Sealing in the Late Cypriot Period.” Ph.D. diss., Bryn Mawr College.
- Sneh, Amihai, Yuval Bartov, and Menachem Rosensaft. 1998. *Geological Map of Israel. Scale: 1:200,000. Sheet I*. Jerusalem: Geological Survey of Israel.
- Snell, Daniel C. 2001. *Flight and Freedom in the Ancient Near East*. Culture and History of the Ancient Near East 8. Leiden: Brill.
- Snodgrass, Anthony M. 1971. *The Dark Age of Greece: An Archaeological Survey of the Eleventh to Eighth Centuries BC*. New York: Routledge.
- Sommer, Ferdinand. 1932. *Die Ahhijavā-Urkunden*. Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Abt., n. F. 6. Munich: Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Repr. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1975.
- South, Alison. 1988. Kalavassos-Ayios Dhimitrios 1987: An Important Ceramic Group from Building X. *RDAC* 1988:223–28.
- . 1989. From Copper to Kingship. Pages 315–24 in Peltenburg 1989.
- . 1995. Urbanism and Trade in the Vasilikos Valley in the Late Bronze Age. Pages 187–97 in Bourke and Descoeudres 1995.
- . 1996. Kalavassos-Ayios Dhimitrios and the Organisation of Late Bronze Age Cyprus. Pages 39–49 in Åström and Herscher 1996.
- . 2002. Late Bronze Age Settlement Patterns in Southern Cyprus: The First Kingdoms? *Cahiers du Centre d'Études Chypriotes* 32:59–72.
- South Alison, Pamela Russell, and Priscilla S. Keswani. 1989. *Vasilikos Valley Project 3:*

- Kalavassos-Ayios Dhimitrios II, Ceramics, Objects, Tombs, Specialist Studies*. Edited by I. A. Todd. SIMA 71:3. Göteborg: Åströms.
- Stager, Lawrence E. 1985. Merenptah, Israel and Sea Peoples: New Light on an Old Relief. *ErIsr* 18:56\*–64\*.
- . 1991. When Canaanites and Philistines Ruled Ashkelon. *BAR* 17, no. 2 (March/April): 24–43.
- . 1995. The Impact of the Sea Peoples in Canaan (1185–1050 BCE). Pages 332–48 in Levy 1995.
- . 1996. Ashkelon and the Archaeology of Destruction: Kislev 604 BCE. *ErIsr* 25:61\*–74\*.
- . 2008. Tel Ashkelon. *NEAEHL* 5:1578–86.
- Stager, Lawrence E., J. David Schloen, Daniel M. Master, and Michael D. Press. 2008. Stratigraphic Overview. Pages 215–323 in *Ashkelon 1: Introduction and Overview (1985–2006)*. Edited by L. E. Stager, J. D. Schloen, and D. M. Master. Harvard Semitic Museum Publications; Final Reports of the Leon Levy Expedition to Ashkelon 1. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- Starke, Frank. 1997. Troia im Kontext des historisch-politischen und sprachlichen Umfeldes Kleinasiens im 2. Jahrtausend. *Studia Troica* 7:447–87.
- Starkey, Janet, and Lankester Harding. 1932. *Beth Pelet II: Beth Pelet Cemetery*. Publications of the British School of Archaeology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account 52. London: British School of Archaeology in Egypt.
- Steen Eveline van der. 1996. The Central East Jordan Valley in the Late Bronze and Early Iron Ages. *BASOR* 302:51–74.
- Steindorff, Georg. 1937. *Aniba: Service des antiquités de l'Égypte, Mission archéologique de Nubie 1929–1934*, Vol. 2. Glückstadt: Augustin.
- . 1939. The Statuette of an Egyptian Commissioner in Syria. *JEA* 25:30–33.
- Stern, Ephraim. 1978. *Excavations at Tel Mevorakh, Part One*. Qedem 9. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- . 1981. Achaemenid Tombs at Schechem. *ErIsr* 15:312–30. [Hebrew]
- . 1984. *Excavations at Tel Mevorakh, Part Two*. Qedem 18. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- . 1990. New Evidence from Dor for the First Appearance of the Phoenicians along the Northern Coast of Israel. *BASOR* 279:27–33.
- . 1991. Phoenicians, Sikils and Israelites in the Light of Recent Excavations at Dor. Pages 85–94 in Lipiński 1991.
- . 1993a. Dor. *NEAEHL* 1:357–68.
- . 1993b. The Many Masters of Dor, Parts I–III. *BAR* 19, no. 1 (January/February): 22–31; 19, no. 2 (March/April): 18–29; 19, no. 3 (May/June): 38–49.
- . 1993c. Zafit, Tel. *NEAEHL* 4:1522–24.
- . 1994a. *Dor—the Ruler of the Seas: Twelve Years of Excavations at the Israelite-Phoenician Harbor Town on the Carmel Coast*. Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society. [Hebrew]
- . 1994b. A Phoenician-Cypriote Votive Scapula from Tel Dor: A Maritime Scene. *IEJ* 44:1–12.
- . 1995. Tel Dor: A Phoenician-Israelite Trading Center. Pages 81–93 in *Recent Excavations in Israel: A View to the West*. Edited by S. Gitin. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt.

- . 1998a. The Relations Between the Sea Peoples and the Phoenicians in the Twelfth and Eleventh Centuries BCE. Pages 345–52 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- . 1998b. Buried Treasure: The Silver Hoard from Dor. *BAR* 24. no. 4 (July/August): 46–51, 62.
- . 2000a. *Dor—Ruler of the Seas: Nineteen Years of Excavations at the Israelite-Phoenician Harbor Town on the Carmel Coast*. Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society.
- . 2000b. The Settlement of the Sea Peoples in Northern Israel. Pages 197–212 in Oren 2000.
- . 2001a. The Silver Hoard from Tel Dor. Pages 19–26 in *Hacksilber to Coinage: New Insights into the Monetary History of the Near East and Greece*. Edited by M. Balmuth. Numismatic Studies 24. New York: American Numismatic Society.
- . 2001b. *The Assyrian, Babylonian, and Persian Periods (732–332 B.C.E.)*. Vol. 2 of *Archaeology of the Land of the Bible*. ABD Reference Library. New York: Doubleday.
- . 2006. The Sea Peoples Cult in Philistia and Northern Israel. Pages 385–98 in Maier and de Miroschedji 2006.
- Stern, Ephraim, John Berg, Ayelet Gilboa, Bracha Guz-Zilberstein, Avner Raban, Renate Rosenthal-Heginbotton, and Ilan Sharon. 1995. *Areas A and C*. Vol. 1 of *Excavations at Dor, Final Report*. Qedem Reports 1–2. Jerusalem: The Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem in Cooperation with The Israel Exploration Society.
- Stern, Ephraim, John Berg, Ayelet Gilboa, and Ilan Sharon. 1998. Tel Dor—1995. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 18:37–40.
- Stern, Ephraim, John Berg, Ayelet Gilboa, Ilan Sharon, and Jeffrey R. Zorn. 1997. Tel Dor, 1994–1995: Preliminary Stratigraphic Report. *IEJ* 47:29–56.
- Stern, Ephraim, John Berg, and Ilan Sharon. 1991. Tel Dor, 1988–1989: Preliminary Report. *IEJ* 41:46–61.
- Stern, Ephraim, and Ayelet Gilboa. 1989–1990. Tel Dor—1989. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 9:114–17.
- Stern, Ephraim, Ayelet Gilboa, and John Berg. 1997. Tel Dor—1994. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 16:64–66.
- Stern, Ephraim, Ayelet Gilboa, and Ilan Sharon. 1989. Tel Dor, 1987: Preliminary Report. *IEJ* 39:32–42.
- . 1992. Tel Dor, 1991: Preliminary Report. *IEJ* 42:34–46.
- . 2000. Tel Dor—1996. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 20:30–33.
- Stern, Ephraim, Ayelet Gilboa, Ilan Sharon, John Berg, Jeffrey R. Zorn, Reiner Mack, Binyamin Har-Even, Natti Kranot, and Svetlana Tzibulsky. 2000. Tel Dor 1997–1998. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 111:23–29.
- Stern, Ephraim, and Ilan Sharon. 1993. Tel Dor 1992: Preliminary Report. *IEJ* 43:126–50.
- . 1994. Tel Dor 1992/1993. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 14:61–72.
- . 1995. Tel Dor 1993: Preliminary Report. *IEJ* 45:26–36.
- Stern, Ephraim, Ilan Sharon, Shira Buchwald, Binyamin Har-Even, Natti Kranot, and Ayelet Gilboa. 2000. Tel Dor 1999. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 112:29\*–23\*.
- Stern, Ephraim, Ilan Sharon, and Ayelet Gilboa. 1988–1989. Tel Dor—1987. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot* 39:32–47.
- Stewart, Andrew. 1993. A Death at Dor. *BAR* 19, no. 2 (March/April): 2:30–37.
- Stockhammer, Philipp W. 2008. *Kontinuität und Wandel—Die Keramik der Nachpalastzeit aus der Unterstadt von Tiryns* (Heidelberg). No pages. Cited August 2008. Online: <http://www.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/archiv/8612/>.

- . 2012. Conceptualizing Cultural Hybridization in Archaeology. Pages 43–58 in *Conceptualizing Cultural Hybridization: A Transdisciplinary Approach*. Edited by P. W. Stockhammer. Transcultural Research—Heidelberg Studies on Asia and Europe in a Global Context. Heidelberg: Springer.
- Stone, Bryan. 1995. The Philistines and Acculturation: Culture Change and Ethnic Continuity in the Iron Age. *BASOR* 298:7–32.
- Stone, Elizabeth C., and Paul Zimansky. 1999. *The Iron Age Settlement at 'Ain Dara, Syria: Survey and Soundings*. BAR International Series 786. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Strack, Sara. 2007. "Regional Dynamics and Social Change in the Late Bronze and Early Iron Age: A Study of Handmade Pottery from Southern and Central Greece." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh.
- Strange, James. 2000. The Philistine City-States. Pages 129–39 in *A Comparative Study of Thirty City-State Cultures*. Edited by M. H. Hansen. *Historik-filosofiske Skrifter* 21. Copenhagen: Reitzels.
- Strobel, August. 1976. *Der spätbronzezeitliche Seevölkersturm: Ein Forschungsüberblick mit Folgerungen zur biblischen Exodusthematik*. Beiheft zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 145. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Stubbings, Frank. 1951. *Mycenaean Pottery from the Levant*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sturtevant, Edgar H. 1928. The Tawagalawaš Text. *The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures* 44.4: 217–31.
- Stylianou, Panico. 1989. *The Age of the Kingdoms: A Political History of Cyprus in the Archaic and Classical Periods*. Archbishop Makarios III Foundation, Meletai kai Ypommata II. Nicosia: Archbishop Makarios III Foundation.
- Sugerman, Michael O. 2000. "Webs of Commerce: The Archaeology of Ordinary Things in Late Bronze Age Israel and Palenstine." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University.
- Sürenhagen, Dietrich. 1996. Politischer Niedergang und kulturelles Nachleben des hethitischen Großreiches im Lichte neuerer Forschung. Pages 283–93 in *Vom Halys zum Euphrat: Thomas Beran zu Ehren*. Edited by U. Magen and M. Rashad. *Alttertums-kunde des Vorderen Orients* 7. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag.
- . 1999. Tell Gindaris and the Western Afrin Valley. *Annales archéologiques arabes syriennes* 43:159–67.
- Swanton, Michael. 1996. *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicles*. New ed. *Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland During the Middle Ages* 23. London: J. M. Dent.
- Sweeney, Deborah, and Assaf Yasur-Landau. 1999. Following the Path of the Sea Persons: The Women in the Medinet Habu Reliefs. *TA* 26:116–45.
- Swift, Gustavus F., Jr. 1958. "The Pottery of the 'Amuq Phases K to O and Its Historical Relationships." Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago.
- Swiny, Stuart. 1981. Bronze Age Settlement Patterns in Southwest Cyprus. *Levant* 13: 51–87.
- Swiny, Stuart, Robert L. Hohlfelder, and Helena W. Swiny, eds. 1997. *Res Maritimae: Cyprus and the Eastern Mediterranean from Prehistory to Late Antiquity. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium "Cities on the Sea," Nicosia, Cyprus, October 18–22, 1994*. American Schools of Oriental Research, *Archaeological Reports* 4; Cyprus American Archaeological Research Institute Monograph 1. Atlanta: Scholars Press.

- Symington, D. 2001. Hittites at Kilise Tepe. Pages 167–84 in Jean, Dinçol, and Durugönül 2001.
- Tadmor, Hayim. 1966. Philistia Under Assyrian Rule. *BA* 29:86–102.
- . 1994. *The Inscriptions of Tiglath-Pileser III King of Assyria*. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities.
- Tadmor, Miriam. 1982. Female Cult Figurines in Late Canaan and Early Israel: Archaeological Evidence. Pages 139–73 in *Studies in the Period of David and Solomon and Other Essays: Papers Read at the International Symposium for Biblical Studies, Tokyo, 5–7 December, 1979*. Edited by T. Ishida. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns.
- Tammuz, Oded. 2001. Canaan—A Land Without Limits. *UF* 33:501–43.
- Tekoğlu, Recai, and André Lemaire. 2000. La bilingue royale Louvito-Phénicienne de Çineköy. *CRAI* 2000:961–1006.
- Todd, Ian A., and Despo Pilides. 2001. The Archaeology of White Slip Production. Pages 27–41 in *The White Slip Ware of Late Bronze Age Cyprus: Proceedings of an International Conference Organized by Anastasios G. Leventis Foundation, Nicosia in Honour of Malcolm Wiener, Nicosia, 29th–30th October 1998*. Edited by V. Karageorghis. *Denkschriften der Gesamtkademie* 20; Contributions to the Chronology of the Eastern Mediterranean 2. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Tonkin, Elizabeth. 1992. *Narrating Our Past: The Social Construction of Oral History*. Cambridge Studies in Oral and Literate Culture 22. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Tsipopoulou, Metaxia. 2003. Review of G. Papasavvas, *Khalkinoi yposates apo ten Kypro kai ten Kretev [Bronze Stands from Cyprus and Crete]*. *BASOR* 330:85–87.
- Tubb, Jonathan N. 1988a. Tell es-Sa'idiyeh: Preliminary Report on the First Three Seasons of Renewed Excavations. *Levant* 20:23–88.
- . 1988b. The Role of the Sea Peoples in the Bronze Industry of Palestine/Transjordan in the Late Bronze–Early Iron Age Transition. Pages 99–122 in *Bronzeworking Centres of Western Asia c. 1000–538 BC*. Edited by J. E. Curtis. London: Kegan Paul.
- . 1990. Preliminary Report of the Fourth Season of Excavations at Tell es-Sa'idiyeh in the Jordan Valley. *Levant* 22:21–46.
- . 1995. The Aegean Presence in Egypto-Canaan. Pages 136–45 in *Egypt, the Aegean and the Levant: Interconnections in the Second Millennium BC*. Edited by W. V. Davies and L. Schonfield. London: British Museum.
- Tufnell, Olga. 1940. *Lachish II (Tell ed-Duweir): The Fosse Temple*. The Wellcome-Marston Archaeological Research Expedition to the Near East 1. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 1958. *Lachish IV (Tell ed-Duweir): The Bronze Age*. The Wellcome-Marston Research Expedition to the Near East 4. London: Oxford University Press.
- Tzedakis, Yanis, and Holley Martlew, eds. 1999. *Minoans and Mycenaeans: Flavours of Their Time*. *National Archaeological Museum, 12 July–27 November 1999*. Athens: Kapon Editions.
- Uehlinger, Christoph. 1998. Ashdod. Pages 807–8 in vol. 1 of *Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Handwörterbuch für Theologie und Religionswissenschaft*. Edited by H. G. Betz, D. S. Browning, B. Janowski, and E. Jünger. 9 vols. 4th ed. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck.
- . 2000. Gaza I. Page 481 in vol. 3 of *Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Hand-*



- wörterbuch für *Theologie und Religionswissenschaft*. Edited by H. G. Betz, D. S. Browning, B. Janowski, and E. Jünger. 9 vols. 4th ed. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck.
- Ulf, Christoph, ed. 2003. *Der neue Streit um Troia: Eine Bilanz*. Munich: Beck.
- Ünlü, Elif. 2005. Locally Produced and Painted Late Bronze to Iron Age Transitional Period Pottery of Tarsus-Gözlükule. Pages 145–68 in *Field Seasons 2001–2003 of the Tarsus-Gözlükule Interdisciplinary Project*. Edited by A. Özyar. Istanbul: Ege Yayınları.
- Ussishkin, David. 1985. Levels VII and VI at Tel Lachish and the End of the Late Bronze Age in Canaan. Pages 213–28 in *Palestine in the Bronze and Iron Ages: Papers in Honour of Olga Tufnell*. Edited by J. N. Tubb. University of London, Institute of Archaeology Occasional Publication 11. London: Institute of Archaeology.
- Uziel, Joseph. 2003. "The Tell es-Safi Archaeological Survey." MA thesis, Bar-Ilan University.
- . 2007. The Development Process of Philistine Material Culture: Assimilation, Acculturation and Everything in Between. *Levant* 39:165–73.
- Uziel, Joseph, and Aren M. Maeir. 2005. Scratching the Surface at Gath: Implications of the Tell es-Şafi/Gath Surface Survey. *TA* 32:50–75.
- Vagnetti, Lucia. 1999. Mycenaean Pottery in the Central Mediterranean: Imports and Local Production in Their Context. Pages 137–61 in *The Complex Past of Pottery: Production, Circulation and Consumption of Mycenaean and Greek Pottery (Sixteenth to Early Fifth Centuries BC)*. *Proceedings of the Archon International Conference, Held in Amsterdam, 8-9 November 1996*. Edited by J.-P. Crielaard, V. Stissi, and G. J. van Wijngaarden. Amsterdam: Gieben.
- . 2000. Western Mediterranean Overview: Peninsular Italy, Sicily and Sardinia at the Time of the Sea Peoples. Pages 305–26 in *Oren 2000*.
- Vanschoonwinkel, Jacques. 1990. Mopsos: légendes et réalité. *Hethitica* 10:185–211.
- . 1991. *L'Égée et la Méditerranée Orientale à la Fin du IIe millénaire: témoignages archéologiques et sources écrites*. *Archaeologia Transatlantica* 9. Louvain-la-Neuve: Art and Archaeology Publications.
- . 1994. La présence grecque à Chypre au 11e siècle av. J.-C. Pages 109–32 in Karaorghis (ed.) 1994.
- Vansina, Jan. 1965. *Oral Tradition: A Study in Historical Methodology*. Chicago: Aldine.
- . 1985. *Oral Tradition as History*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Vansteenhuyse, Klaas. 1998–1999. "A Critical Review of Archaeological Models for Ethnicity: Case-Study. The Sikil at Tel Dor (Israel)." MA thesis, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven.
- Vaughan, Sarah. 1991. Late Cypriot Base Ring Ware: Studies in Raw Materials and Technology. Pages 337–68 in *Recent Developments in Ceramic Petrology*. Edited by A. Middleton and I. Freestone. British Museum Occasional Paper 81. London: British Museum Research Laboratory.
- Ventris, Michael, and John Chadwick. 1974. *Documents in Mycenaean Greek*. 2nd ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Venturi, Fabrizio. 1998. The Late Bronze II and Early Iron I Levels. Pages 123–62 in Cecchini and Mazzoni 1998.
- . 2000. Le premier âge du Fer à Tell Afis et en Syrie septentrionale. Pages 505–36 in Bunnens 2000.
- . 2002. Area E: l'occupazione del Bronzo Tardo II–Ferro I. Il settore sud. Pages 29–33

- in *Tell Afis, Siria: 2000–2001*. Edited by S. Mazzoni. Pisa: Università degli Studi di Pisa.
- . 2007. *La Siria nell'età delle trasformazioni (XIII–X sec. a.C.): Nuovi contributi dallo scavo di Tell Afis*. Studi e Testi Orientali 8, Serie Archeologica. Bologna: CLUEB.
- . 2010. Cultural Breakdown or Evolution? The Impact of Changes in 12th Century BC Tell Afis. Pages 1–28 in *Societies in Transition: Evolutionary Processes in the Northern Levant between Late Bronze Age II and Early Iron Age. Papers Presented on the Occasion of the 20th Anniversary of the New Excavations in Tell Afis, Bologna, 15th November 2007*. Edited by F. Venturi. Studi e testi orientali 9; Serie archeologica 2. Bologna: CLUEB.
- Vermeule, Emily. 1974. *Toumba tou Skourou, The Mound of Darkness: A Bronze Age Town on the Morphou Bay in Cyprus*. Boston: Harvard University and the Museum of Fine Arts.
- Vermeule, Emily, and Vassos Karageorghis. 1982. *Mycenaean Pictorial Vase Painting*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press.
- Visser, Edzard. 2001. Die Troianer und ihre Alliierten in der Sicht Homers. Pages 84–87 in *Troia—Traum und Wirklichkeit*. Edited by Archäologisches Landesmuseum Baden-Württemberg. Stuttgart: Theiss.
- Vitale, Salvatore. 2005. L'insediamento di 'Serraglio' durante il Tardo Bronzo. *Annuario della Scuola Archeologica Italiana di Atene* 83:71–94.
- . 2006. The LH IIIB–LH IIIC Transition on the Mycenaean Mainland: Ceramic Phases and Terminology. *Hesperia* 75:177–204.
- . 2009. The Serraglio, Eleona, and Langada Archaeological Project (SELAP): Report on the Results of the 2009 and 2010 Study Seasons. *Annuario della Scuola Archeologica Italiana di Atene* 87:1233–52.
- Voigt, Mary M. 1994. Excavations at Gordion 1988–89: The Yassihöyük Stratigraphic Sequence. Pages 265–93 in Çilingiroğlu and French 1994.
- Voigt, Mary M., and Robert Henrickson. 2000. The Early Iron Age at Gordion: The Evidence from the Yassihöyük Stratigraphic Sequence. Pages 327–60 in Oren 2000.
- Voigtländer, Walter. 1986. Milets Beziehungen zur Argolis in späthelladischer Zeit. Pages 17–34 in *Milet 1899–1980: Ergebnisse, Probleme und Perspektiven einer Ausgrabung. Kolloquium Frankfurt am Main 1980*. Edited by W. Müller-Wiener. IstMitt 31. Tübingen: Wasmuth.
- Voskos, Ioannis, and A. Bernard Knapp. 2008. Cyprus at the End of the Late Bronze Age: Crisis and Colonization or Continuity and Hybridization? *AJA* 112:659–84.
- Wace, Alan J. B., and Frank H. Stubbings. 1963. *A Companion to Homer*. London: Macmillan.
- Wachsmann, Shelley. 1987. *Aegeans in the Theban Tombs*. OLA 20. Leuven: Peeters.
- . 1989. "Seagoing Ships and Seamanship in the Late Bronze Levant." Ph.D. diss., Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Wachter-Sarkady, Claudia. 1998. Archaeobotanical Investigations. Pages 433–50 in Cecchini and Mazzoni 1998.
- Wainwright, Gerald A. 1939. Some Sea-Peoples and Others in the Hittite Archives. *JEA* 25:148–53.
- Walberg, Gisela. 1976. Northern Intruders in Mycenaean IIIC? *AJA* 80:186–87.
- Ward, William A., and Martha S. Joukowsky, eds. 1992. *The Crisis Years: The 12th Century B.C. From Beyond the Danube to the Tigris*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt.

- Wardle, Kenneth A. 1973. A Group of Late Helladic IIIB 2 Pottery from within the Citadel at Mycenae: The “Causeway Deposit.” *Annual of the British School at Athens* 68:297–342.
- Warren, Peter, and Vronwy Hankey. 1989. *Aegean Bronze Age Chronology*. Bristol: Bristol Classical Press.
- Watrous, L. Vance. 1991. The Origin and Iconography of the Minoan Painted Larnax. *Hesperia* 60:285–307.
- . 1992. *Kommos III: The Late Bronze Age Pottery*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Watterson, Barbara. 1991. *Women in Ancient Egypt*. New York: St. Martin’s Press.
- Way, Kenneth C. 2010. Assessing Sacred Asses: Bronze Age Donkey Burials in the Near East. *Levant* 42:210–25.
- Webb, Jennifer M. 1985. The Incised Scapulae. Pages 317–28 in Karageorghis and Demas 1985, Vol. 2.
- . 1999. *Ritual Architecture, Iconography and Practice in the Late Cypriot Bronze Age*. SIMA Pocket-Book 75. Jonsered: Åströms.
- . 2000. The Sanctuary of the Ingot God at Enkomi: A New Reading of Its Construction, Use and Abandonment. Pages 69–82 in *Contributions to the Archaeology and History of the Bronze and Iron Ages in the Eastern Mediterranean: Studies in Honour of Paul Åström*. Edited by P. Fischer. Vienna: Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut.
- Webster, Jane. 2001. Creolizing the Roman Provinces. *AJA* 105/2:209–25.
- Wees, Hans van. 1997. Homeric Warfare. Pages 668–93 in *A New Companion to Homer*. Edited by I. Morris and B. Powell. Mnemosyne, Bibliotheca Classica Batava Suppl. 163. Leiden: Brill.
- Weickert, Carl. 1957. Die Ausgrabungen beim Athena-Tempel in Milet 1955. *IstMitt* 7:102–32.
- Weinberg, Saul S. 1983. *Bamboula at Kourion: The Architecture*. University Museum Monograph 42. Philadelphia: University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania.
- Weinstein, James M. 1981. The Egyptian Empire in Palestine: A Reassessment. *BASOR* 241:1–28.
- . 1992. The Collapse of the Egyptian Empire in the Southern Levant. Pages 142–50 in Ward and Joukowsky 1992.
- Weippert, Helga. 1988. *Palästina in vorhellenistischer Zeit*. Handbuch der Archäologie, Vorderasien 2:1. Munich: Beck.
- Weiss, Ehud, and Michael Kislev. 2001. The Economic Activity of Iron Age Ashkelon: Plant Remains as Indicators. Pages 75–88 in *Ashkelon: A City on the Seashore*. Edited by A. Sasson, Z. Safrai, and N. Sagiv. Tel Aviv: Eretz. [Hebrew]
- Weiss, Harvey, ed. 1985. *Ebla to Damascus: Art and Archaeology of Ancient Syria*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institute.
- Wells, Berit. 1983. *The Protogeometric Period: An Analysis of the Settlement*. Vol. 4, part 2 of *Asine II: Results of the Excavations East of the Acropolis 1970–1974*. Stockholm: Svenska Institutet i Athen.
- Welten, Peter. 1973. *Geschichte und Geschichtsdarstellung in den Chronikbüchern*. WMANT 42. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener.
- Wengrow, David. 1996. Egyptian Taskmasters and Heavy Burdens: Highland Exploitation and the Collared-Rim Pithos of the Bronze/Iron Age Levant. *OJA* 15:307–26.

- Wente, Edward F. 1963. Shekelesh or Shasu? *JNES* 22:167–72.
- . 1967. *Late Ramesside Letters*. SAOC 33. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- . 1990. *Letters from Ancient Egypt*. SBL Writings from the Ancient World 1. Atlanta: Scholars Press.
- Wente, Edward F., Jr., and Charles van Siclen. 1977. A Chronology of the New Kingdom. Pages 217–61 in *Studies in Honor of George R. Hughes*. Edited by J. Johnson and E. F. Wente, Jr. SAOC 39. Chicago: Oriental Institute, University of Chicago.
- Whitbread, Ian. 1995. *Greek Transport Amphorae: A Petrological and Archaeological Study*. Fitch Laboratory Occasional Paper 4. Athens: British School at Athens.
- Wijngaarden, Gert J. van. 1990. “Ugarit en het Aegeisch gebied: handelscontacten in de Late Bronstijd.” MA thesis, University of Amsterdam.
- . 1999a. An Archaeological Approach to the Concept of Value: Mycenaean Pottery at Ugarit (Syria). *Archaeological Dialogues* 6:2–46.
- . 1999b. “Use and Appreciation of Mycenaean Pottery Outside Greece: Contents of LH I–LH IIIB Finds in the Levant, Cyprus and Italy.” Ph.D. diss., University of Amsterdam.
- . 2002. *Use and Appreciation of Mycenaean Pottery in the Levant, Cyprus and Italy (1600–1200 BC)*. Amsterdam Archaeological Studies 8. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.
- Wilhelm, Gernot, and Johannes Boese. 1987. Absolute Chronologie und die hethitische Geschichte des 15. und 14. Jahrhunderts v. Chr. Pages 74–117 in Åström 1987.
- Wilkie, Laurie A. 2000. Culture Bought: Evidence of Creolization in the Consumer Goods of an Enslaved Bahamaian Family. *Historical Archaeology* 34/3:10–26.
- Wolff, Hans Walter. 1977. *Obadja und Jona*. Vol. 3 of *Dodekapropheton*. BKAT 14:3. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag.
- Wolff, Samuel R. 1998a. Archaeology in Israel. *AJA* 102:757–807.
- . 1998b. An Iron Age I Site at ‘En Hagit (Northern Ramat Menashe). Pages 449–54 in Gitin, Mazar, and Stern 1998.
- , ed. 2001. *Studies in the Archaeology of Israel and Neighboring Lands in Memory of Douglas L. Esse*. SAOC 59; ASOR Books 5. Chicago: Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago; Atlanta: American Schools of Oriental Research.
- Wood, Bryant G. 1991. The Philistines Enter Canaan—Were They Egyptian Lackeys or Invading Conquerors? *BAR* 17, no. 6 (November/December): 44–52, 89–90.
- Wood, Michael. 1996. *In Search of the Trojan War*. Updated ed. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Woolley, C. Leonard. 1953. *A Forgotten Kingdom: Being a Record of the Results Obtained from the Excavation of Two Mounds, Atchana and Al Mina, in the Turkish Hatay*. London: Penguin.
- . 1955. *Alalakh: An Account of the Excavations at Tell Atchana in the Hatay, 1937–1949*. Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London 18. Oxford: University Press for the Society of Antiquaries.
- Woudhuizen, Frederik C. 2006. “The Ethnicity of the Sea Peoples.” Ph.D. diss., Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam.
- Wright, George E. 1961. The Archaeology of Palestine. Pages 73–112 in *The Bible and the Ancient Near East: Essays in Honor of William Foxwell Albright*. Edited by G. E. Wright. New York: Routledge.
- Wright, James C. 1996. Empty Cups and Empty Jugs: The Social Role of Wine in Minoan

- and Mycenaean Societies. Pages 287–309 in *The Origins and Ancient History of Wine*. Edited by P. E. McGovern, S. J. Fleming, and S. H. Katz. Food and Nutrition in History and Anthropology 11. Amsterdam: Gordon & Breach.
- . 2004. Mycenaean Drinking Services and Standards of Etiquette. Pages 90–104 in *Food, Cuisine and Society in Prehistoric Greece*. Edited by P. Halstead and J. C. Barrett. Sheffield Studies in Aegean Archaeology 5. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Yadin, Yigael. 1968. And Dan, Why Did He Remain in Ships? *AJBA* 1:9–23.
- . 1970. The Megiddo of the Kings of Israel. *BA* 33:66–96.
- Yadin, Yigael, and Shulamit Geva. 1986. *Investigations at Beth Shean: The Early Iron Age Strata*. Qedem 23. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- Yağcı, Remzi. 2003. The Stratigraphy of Cyprus WS II and Mycenaean Cups in Soli Höyük Excavations. Pages 93–106 in Fischer et al. 2003.
- Yakar, Jak. 2006. Dating the Sequence of the Final Destruction/Abandonment of LBA Settlements: Towards a Better Understanding of Events that Led to the Collapse of the Hittite Kingdom. Pages 33–51 in Mielke, Schoop, and Seeher 2006.
- Yalçın, Serdar. 2005. "Re-evaluation of the Late Bronze to Early Iron Age Transitional Period: Stratigraphic Sequence and Plain Ware of Tarsus-Gözlükule." MA thesis, Boğaziçi University.
- Yamada, Shigeo. 2000. *The Construction of the Assyrian Empire: A Historical Study of the Inscriptions of Shalmaneser III Relating to His Campaigns in the West*. Culture and History of the Ancient Near East 3. Leiden: Brill.
- Yassine, Khair. 1975. Anthropoid Coffins from Raghdan Royal Palace Tomb in Amman. *ADAJ* 20:57–68.
- . 1988. *Archaeology of Jordan: Essays and Reports*. Amman: Department of Archaeology, University of Jordan.
- Yasur-Landau, Assaf. 2002. "Social Aspects of Aegean Settlement in the Southern Levant in the End of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Millennium BCE." Ph.D. diss., Tel Aviv University. [Hebrew]
- . 2005. Old Wine in New Vessels: Intercultural Contact, Innovation and Aegean, Canaanite and Philistine Foodways. *TA* 32:168–91.
- . 2007. Let's Do the Time Warp Again: Migration Processes and the Absolute Chronology of the Philistine Settlement. Pages 609–20 in Bietak and Czerny 2007.
- . 2010. *Philistines and Aegean Migration at the End of the Late Bronze Age*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Yellin, Joseph. 1989. The Origin of Cypro-Geometric Pottery from Tel Dor. *IEJ* 39:219–27.
- . 2007. Instrumental Neutron Activation Based on Provenance Studies at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, with a Case Study on Mycenaean Pottery from Cyprus. *Archaeometry* 49:271–88.
- Yener, K. Aslihan, ed. 2005. *Surveys in the Plain of Antioch and Orontes Delta, Turkey, 1995–2002*. Vol. 1 of *The Amuq Valley Regional Projects*. Chicago: Oriental Institute, University of Chicago.
- Yener, K. Aslihan, Christopher Edens, Timothy P. Harrison, Jan Verstraete, and Tony J. Wilkinson. 2000. The Amuq Valley Regional Project, 1995–1998. *AJA* 104:163–220.
- Yisraeli, Yael. 1993. Far'ah, Tell el- (South). *NEAEHL* 2:441–44.
- Yon, Marguerite. 1971. *Salamine de Chypre II: la tombe T. I. du XI<sup>e</sup> s. av. J.-C.* Salamine de Chypre 2. Paris: Boccard.
- . 1992. The End of the Kingdom of Ugarit. Pages 111–22 in Ward and Joukowsky 1992.

- . 1997. *La cité d'Ougarit sur le tell de Ras Shamra*. Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les Civilisations.
- Yon, Marguerite, and Annie Caubet. 1985. *Kition-Bamboula III: le sondage L–N 13 (Bronze Récent et Géométrie I)*. Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations Mémoire 56. Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations.
- Yon, Marguerite, and Florence Malbran-Labat. 1995. La stèle de Sargon II à Chypre. Pages 169–79 in *Khorsabad, le palais de Sargon II, roi d'Assyrie: Actes du colloque organisé au Musée du Louvre par le Service culturel les 21 et 22 janvier 1994*. Edited by A. Caubet. Paris: Documentation française.
- Yon, Marguerite, Vassos Karageorghis, and Nicolle Hirschfeld. 2000. *Céramiques mycéniennes d'Ougarit*. Ras Shamra-Ougarit 13. Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations; Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Yon, Marguerite, Vassos Karageorghis, and Nicolle Hirschfeld, and Annie Caubet. 2000. *Ras Shamra-Ougarit XIII: céramiques mycéniennes*. Paris: Association pour la diffusion de la pensée française; Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation.
- Yon, Marguerite, Maurice Szyner, and Pierre Bordreuil, eds. 1995. *Le pays d'Ougarit autour de 1200 av. J.-C.: histoire et archéologie. Actes du colloque international, Paris, 28 juin–1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1993*. Ras Shamra-Ougarit 11. Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations.
- Yoyotte, Jean. 1949. Les stèles de Ramsès II à Tanis. *Kemi* 10:58–74.
- Zagorski, Svetlana. 2004. "Tel Akko (Area PH) from the Late Bronze IIB to the Iron IA Period." MA thesis, University of Haifa. [Hebrew]
- Zarzeki-Peleg, Anabel. 1997. Hazor, Jokneam and Megiddo in the Tenth Century B.C.E. *TA* 24:258–88.
- Zerner, Carol, Peter Zerner, and John Winder. 1993. *Wace and Blegen: Pottery as Evidence for Trade in the Aegean Bronze Age 1939–1989. Proceedings of the International Conference Held at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Athens [sic], December 2–3, 1989*. Amsterdam: Gieben.
- Zertal, Adam. 2002. Philistine Kin Found in Early Israel. *BAR* 28, no. 3 (May/June): 18–31, 60–61.
- Zevulun, Uza. 1983–1984. Ram-Headed Cup of Late Canaanite Date from the Moosberg Collection. *Israel—People and Land: Haaretz Museum Yearbook* 1/19:41–54. [Hebrew]
- . 1987. A Canaanite Ram-Headed Cup. *IEJ* 37:88–104.
- Zimhoni, Orna. 1990. Two Ceramic Assemblages from Lachish Levels III and II. *TA* 17:3–52.
- . 1997. *Studies in the Iron Age Pottery of Israel*. Tel Aviv Occasional Publications 2. Tel Aviv: Institute of Archaeology, Tel Aviv University.
- Zorn, Jeffrey, and Robert Brill. 2007. Iron Age I Glass from Tel Dor, Israel. *Journal of Glass Studies* 49:256–59.
- Zuckerman, Sharon. 2008. Fit for a (Not-Quite-So-Great) King: A Faience Lion-Headed Cup from Hazor. *Levant* 40:115–25.
- Zukerman, Alexander. 2009. Notes on Pottery with Philistine, Cypriot and Aegean Affinities. Pages 500–509 in Panitz-Cohen and Mazar 2009.
- Zukerman, Alexander, and Seymour Gitin, forthcoming. In Garfinkel, T. Dothan, and Gitin forthcoming.